

**INDEX**  
**TO**  
**BRODKORB'S CATALOGUE OF FOSSIL BIRDS**

**Compiled by STORRS L. OLSON**

Pierce Brodkorb's *Catalogue of Fossil Birds*, issued in five parts from 1963 to 1978, is one of the most frequently consulted works in avian paleontology, superseding, in part, Lambrecht's monumental *Handbuch der Palaeornithologie*, published in 1933. Although the *Catalogue* itself is now considerably out-of-date due to the gratifying increase in fossil bird studies, it continues to be a primary bibliographical resource that is consulted by ornithologists and paleontologists alike. Since Lambrecht's time, numerous taxa have been transferred from one family to another, and not infrequently from one order to another, so that one may not be sure even which volume of the *Catalogue* should be consulted to locate a particular taxon. Brodkorb made quite a few innovations in the *Catalogue*, for example, in the familial placement of extant taxa of Passeriformes, lending further difficulty to finding information. The *Catalogue* is not only a source of names of fossil birds, but also of names of modern birds above the generic level, to which Brodkorb devoted a great deal of attention. Although demonstrably incomplete in this regard, there has been no other handy source for this information, and the *Catalogue* remains a useful tool for neontologists as well as paleontologists. Its use is often hampered, however, because no index was ever published—a long-standing impediment to research.

The Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution wishes to take the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the publication of Part 1 of the *Catalogue* to commemorate Pierce Brodkorb, at whose instigation the Society was founded, and the work to which he dedicated so much effort, by publishing this index. The issue date of Part 1 was given as 19 June 1963, but the copy sent to Alexander Wetmore was annotated by Brodkorb to indicate that it was actually published on 17 June. We have compromised by issuing this Index on 18 June, which, coincidentally, is Wetmore's birthday.

For assistance in proofing manuscript, special thanks are due to Diana Matthiesen and particularly to Cécile Mourer-Chauviré, who read the entire draft, prior to sorting, back against the *Catalogue*.

**Please note the following facts about this index.**

1. The abstracts and tables of contents have not been not indexed.
2. Only avian taxa or those originally described as birds are included. Thus *Alabamornis* appears in the index, but the cetacean genus *Basilosaurus*, to which this name actually applies, does not.
3. A genus will have a separate entry only when it does not occur directly in combination with a specific name.
4. Trinomials are indexed as binomials. Thus *Coragyps occidentalis mexicanus* is indexed under both *Coragyps occidentalis* and *Coragyps mexicanus*.
5. All hyphens and diacritical marks have been eliminated, not so much because this is required by the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, but because these cause problems with computer sorting.
6. Neospecies, including those cited as the type-species of neogenera, appear in *italics*. Neogenera are not italicized except when directly combined with neospecies.
7. Taxa proposed as new in the *Catalogue* are in **boldface**.
8. In the numerical citation for a given name, the number preceding the colon refers to the volume (part) of the *Catalogue*; the number following the colon refers to the page.
9. Printer's errors and other unintentional lapsi, as were detected, *have been corrected in the index*. An **asterisk [\*]** signifies that an erroneous spelling (in either name when binomials are involved) occurs at least once on the page indicated.

Storrs L. Olson  
*National Museum of Natural History*  
*Smithsonian Institution*  
*Washington, D.C. 20560*  
*1 June 1993*

The work indexed here was published as follows:

Brodkorb, Pierce. **Catalogue of Fossil Birds**. *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences*.

**1963.** Part 1 (Archaeopterygiformes through Ardeiformes).  
7(4): 179-293. (19 [=17] June)

**1964.** Part 2 (Anseriformes through Galliformes).  
8(3): 195-335. (26 June)

**1967.** Part 3 (Ralliformes, Ichthyornithiformes, Charadriiformes).  
11(3): 99-220. (12 June)

**1971.** Part 4 (Columbiformes through Piciformes).  
15(4): 163-266, 1 figure. (14 April)

**1978.** Part 5 (Passeriformes).  
23(2): 139-228, 1 figure. (15 December)

- aalge, Colymbus* 3:215  
*Uria* 3:219  
 abavus, Presbychen 2:211, 212  
 abbotti, Andrewsornis 3:160, 161  
 abeli, Urmionis 5:221  
*abyssinica, Coracias* 4:251  
*acadicus, Aegolius* 4:228  
 Acanthidosittidae 5:172  
 Acanthisitta 5:172  
 Acanthisittidae 5:143, 172  
 Acanthisittinae 5:172  
 Acanthiza 5:187  
 Acanthizidae 5:187  
 Acanthizinae 5:187  
 Acanthopneuste 5:187  
 Acanthopneustea 5:187  
 Accentor 5:188  
 Accentoridae 5:188  
 Accentorinae 5:188  
 Accipiter 2:250, 259, 261, 279  
     *alphonsi* 2:280  
     *bicolor* 2:287  
     *cooperii* 2:287  
     *gentilis* 2:287  
     *henstii* 2:287  
     *nisus* 2:287  
     *striatus* 2:288  
 Accipitres 2:250, 259, 216  
 Accipitridae 2:261, 281; 4:177  
 Accipitriformes 2:250; 5:214  
 Accipitrina 2:261, 279  
 Accipitrinae 2:261, 279, 287; 4:178  
 Accipitrini 2:261, 279  
 Accipitres 2:250  
 Acrocephalus 5:186  
     *arundinaceus* 5:187  
     *paludicola* 5:187  
     *palustris* 5:187  
     *schoenobaenus* 5:187  
 Actiornis 1:250  
     *anglicus* 1:250  
*Actitis hypoleucos* 3:196  
     *macularia* 3:196  
*acuta, Anas* 2:240  
*acutirostris, Heterolocha* 5:194  
 adamsianus, Sillimanius 5:225  
*adamsii, Gavia* 1:225  
*adelaidae, Dendroica* 5:196  
 advenus, Baptonis 1:226  
 adzalycensis, Struthiolithus 5:220  
 Aechmophorus 4:172  
     *elasson* 4:172  
     *lucasi* 1:229  
     *occidentalis* 1:229  
 Aedicneminae 3:202  
*aedon, Troglodytes* 5:176  
 Aegialornis 4:233  
     *gallicus* 4:233  
     *lechnardti* 4:234  
     *leehnardti* 4:234  
     *leenhardti* 4:234  
     *lehnardti* 4:234  
 Aegialornithidae 4:233  
 Aeginthininae 5:175  
 Aegithalidae 5:172  
 Aegithalinae 5:172  
 Aegithalos 5:172  
*Aegithalos caudatus* 5:173  
 Aegithina 5:175  
 Aegithininae 5:175  
*Aegolius acadicus* 4:228  
     *funereus* 4:228  
 Aegotheles 4:236  
 Aegothelidae 4:236  
 Aegothelinae 4:236  
 Aegyptidae 2:262, 275  
 Aegyptiinae 2:262, 275  
 Aegyptius 2:262, 275  
     *monachus* 2:285  
*aegyptiaca, Anas* 2:216  
 aenigma, Geranodornis 4:184  
 aeola, Eogrus 3:150  
 Aepiornis 1:206  
 Aepiornithes 1:205  
 Aepiornithiformes 1:205  
 Aepyornis 1:205, 206  
     *cursor* 1:207  
     *gracilis* 1:207  
     *grandidieri* 1:207; 5:219  
     *hildebrandti* 1:207  
     *ingens* 1:207  
     *lentus* 1:207  
     *maximus* 1:206, 207  
     *medius* 1:207  
     *modestus* 1:207  
     *mulleri* 1:207  
     *titan* 1:207  
 Aepyornithes 1:205  
 Aepyornithidae 1:205  
 Aepyornithiformes 1:205  
 Aepyornithinae 1:205  
*aequinoctialis, Falco* 2:269  
 Aerocharidae 5:191  
 Aerocharis 5:191  
*Aeronautes saxatilis* 4:241  
*aeruginosus, Circus* 2:287  
     *Falco* 2:279  
 aesculapi, Gallus 2:318  
 Aestrelata vociferans 1:246  
 Aethia 4:185  
     *crystalata* 3:219  
     *pusilla* 3:220  
     *rossmoori* 4:185  
 Aethyopus 5:227  
 affinis, *Apus* 4:241  
     *Aythya* 2:244

- Catarractes 3:216  
 Chlamydotis 3:174  
 Cygnopterus 2:208  
 Ortalis 4:179  
 Owenornis 3:161, 163, 164, 165  
 Palaeospheniscus 1:237  
 Phororhacos 3:161  
 Scolecophagus 5:201  
 Sula 2:208  
 Telmatomis 3:117  
 Uria 3:216  
*africanus, Bubo* 4:224  
 Agelaeinae 5:198  
 Agelaeiae 5:198  
 Agelaii 5:198  
 Agelaiinae 5:198  
 Agelainae 5:198  
 Agelaius 5:198, 213  
     *phoeniceus* 5:200  
     *xanthomus* 5:200  
 Agelastes 2:307  
 Agelastinae 2:307  
 agilis, Graculavus 3:177  
     Ichthyornis 3:177  
     Mullerornis 1:206  
     Otis 5:222  
 Aglainae 5:198  
 Agnopteridae 1:270  
 Agnopterus 1:270, 271  
     hantoniensis 1:271  
     laurillardi 1:271  
     turgaiensis 1:271  
 Agriocharis 2:324  
     anza 2:324  
     crassipes 2:324  
     leopoldi 2:324  
     ocellata 2:334  
     progenes 2:324  
*Agrobates galactotes* 5:188  
*Aix sponsa* 2:238  
*Ajaia ajaja* 1:280  
*ajaja, Ajaia* 1:280  
 ajax, Diatryma 3:143  
     Protocitta 5:157  
 Alabamornis 5:223  
     gigantea 5:223  
 alacer, Necrastur 2:272  
 alatus, Geranopterus 4:250  
 Alauda 5:150, 151  
     arvensis 5:151, 152  
     gypsurum 5:211, 212  
     jordanica 5:151  
     major 5:211, 212  
     yeltoniensis 5:150  
 Alaudidae 5:150, 151  
 Alaudina 5:150  
 Alaudinae 5:150  
*alba, Crocethia* 3:196  
     *Motacilla* 5:189  
     *Platalea* 1:280  
     *Strix* 4:230  
     *Tyto* 4:232  
*albatrus, Diomedea* 1:242  
*albellus, Mergellus* 2:247  
*albeola, Anas* 2:230  
     *Bucephala* 2:245  
*alberti, Crax* 2:306  
*albicilla, Falco* 2:268  
     *Haliaeetus* 2:285  
     *Mohoua* 5:188  
*albicollis, Fringilla* 5:203  
     *Muscicapa* 5:186  
     *Nyctidromus* 4:235  
     *Porzana* 3:134  
     *Xiphocolaptes* 5:146  
     *Zonotrichia* 5:204  
*albifacies, Sceloglaux* 4:225  
*albifrons, Anser* 2:235  
*albonotatus, Buteo* 2:282  
*albus, Casmerodius* 1:284  
     *Eudocimus* 1:279  
 Alca 3:179, 212, 213, 214  
     *cristatella* 4:185  
     *impennis* 3:218  
     *monocerata* 3:215  
     *torda* 3:218  
 Alcadae 3:213, 214  
 Alcae 3:179, 212  
 Alcanae 3:213  
 Alcedines 4:248, 252  
 Alcedinidae 4:252  
 Alcedinides 4:252  
 Alcediniformes 5:143  
 Alcedininae 4:252  
 Alcedinoidea 4:252  
 Alcedinoideae 4:252  
 Alcedo 4:248, 252  
     *atthis* 4:253  
 alchata, Tetrao 4:187  
 Alcidae 3:213, 214, 218; 4:185  
 Alciformes 3:179, 212  
 Alcinae 3:213, 214; 4:185  
 Alcodes 4:186  
     
 Alcoidae 3:213, 214  
 Alcoideae 3:213, 214  
*alcyon, Megaceryle* 4:253  
 Alcyones 4:248  
 aldeni, Miortyx 3:112  
 Alektorinae 2:308, 312  
 Alektoris 2:308, 309, 312, 316, 318  
     *barbara* 2:327  
     *bavarica* 3:112\*  
     *graeca* 2:327  
     *petrosa* 2:318  
     *plioacaenica* 2:318

- rufa* 2:327  
 Alactraenadinae 4:190, 194  
 Alactroenas 4:190  
 Alactroeneae 4:190  
 Alactroeninae 4:190  
 Alactroenini 4:190  
 Alactrurinae 5:148  
 Alactrurus 5:148  
*Alectura lathamii* 2:307  
 ales, Buteo 2:265, 266  
     Geranoaetus 2:265  
 Aleornis 3:147  
     bellus 3:184  
     gracilis 3:184  
     marshi 3:147  
     nobilis 3:147  
     pernix 3:147  
     venustus 3:128  
*aleutica, Uria* 3:216  
*aleuticus, Ptychoramphus* 3:219  
 alexejevi, Struthiolithus 5:220  
 Alexornithidae 5:143  
 alfhildae, Elaphrocnemus 3:138  
     Phasianus 3:138  
 alienus, Palaeorallus 4:181  
 Alisteridae 4:209  
 Alisterinae 4:210  
 Alisterus 4:209  
*alle, Plautus* 3:218  
 Alopochen 2:216  
     sirabensis 2:216  
*alpestris, Eremophila* 5:152  
 alphonsi, Accipiter 2:280  
     Astur 2:280  
*alpina, Erolia* 3:189, 196  
 alta, Meleagris 2:325  
 altus, Coniornis 1:192  
     Dinornis 1:218  
     Meleagris 2:325  
     Miophasianus 2:314  
     Phasianus 2:314  
 Alucinae 4:229  
 Aluco 4:229  
*aluco, Strix* 4:221, 226  
 Aluconidae 4:229  
 Aluconinae 4:229  
 Amazilia 4:242  
 Amaziliae 4:242  
 Amazona 4:209  
     *amazonica* 4:213  
     *farinosa* 4:213  
     *leucocephala* 4:213  
*amazona, Chloroceryle* 4:253  
*amazonica, Amazona* 4:213  
 Amazonidae 4:209  
 Amazoninae 4:209, 210  
 ambiguus, Foetopterus 2:271  
     Palaelodus 1:274, 275  
     Palaelodus 1:274  
 Amblonyx 5:227  
 Ameghinia 3:169  
*americana, Anas* 2:241  
     *Aythya* 2:243  
     *Fulica* 3:125, 129, 136  
     *Grus* 3:153  
     *Mycteria* 1:292, 293  
     *Recurvirostra* 3:201  
     *Rhea* 1:201  
     *Siphonorhis* 4:235\*  
     *Spiza* 5:205  
*americanus, Coccyzus* 4:206  
     Neophrontops 2:276, 277  
     *Numenius* 3:195  
     Phasianus 2:322  
     *Siphonorhis*, see *americana*  
     Struthio 1:200  
*amherstiae, Chrysolophus* 2:330  
 amiesi, Platydypetes 1:233  
 Aminornis 3:155  
     excavatus 3:155  
 amissa, Ardea 1:281  
     Proardea 1:281  
 Ammodrami 5:202  
 Ammodramus 5:202  
     *henslowii* 5:204  
     *savannarum* 5:204  
 Ammoperdix 2:317  
     *heyi* 2:327  
     ponticus 2:318  
 Ampelidae 5:149  
 Ampelinae 5:149  
 Ampelio 5:150  
 Ampelioninae 5:150  
 Ampelis 5:149  
 Amphipelargus 1:288  
     majori 1:288, 289  
 Amphiserpentarius 2:259  
     robustus 2:259  
     schlosseri 2:259  
*Amphispiza belli* 5:204  
     *bilineata* 5:204  
 amplus, Gymnogyps 2:253  
 Anabates 5:145, 146  
 Anabatidae 5:145  
 Anabatinae 5:145  
 Anabernicula 2:219; 3:109; 4:177  
     gracilentata 2:219  
     minuscula 2:219  
     n. sp. 2:219  
     oregonensis 3:109  
     robusta 4:177  
*anaethetus, Sterna* 3:211  
 Anarhynchidae 3:182, 191  
 Anarhynchus 3:182, 191  
 Anas 2:205, 206, 220; 3:110  
     *acuta* 2:240

- aegyptiaca* 2:216  
*albeola* 2:230  
*americana* 2:241  
*angustirostris* 2:240  
*anser* 2:212  
*apscheronica* 3:110  
*arcensis* 5:222  
*arcuata* 2:215  
*atava* 2:212  
*aurita* 2:227  
*bahamensis* 2:240  
*basaltica* 2:220  
*benedeni* 5:211  
*bernicla* 2:213  
*blanchardi* 2:221  
*blanchardii* 2:221  
*clypeata* 2:241  
*consobrina* 2:221  
*crassa*, see *crecca*  
*crecca* 2:224  
*crecca* [lapsus for *crassa*] 5:222  
*crecoides* 5:211  
*cygniformis* 2:212  
*cygnus* 2:211  
*elapsa* 2:226  
*eppelsheimensis* 2:225  
*erythrorhyncha* 2:240  
*finschi* 2:216, 217  
*fulvigula* 2:239  
*isarensis* 2:222  
*itchtucknee* 2:223  
*lignitifila* 2:222  
*lobata* 2:232  
*luederitzensis* 2:221  
*macroptera* 5:222  
*marila* 2:228  
*melleri* 2:239  
*meyerii* 2:228  
*natator* 2:223  
*oeningensis* 2:212  
*oligocaena* 2:220  
*olor* 2:209  
*pachyscelus* 2:223  
*palaeoboschas* 2:239  
*penelope* 2:240  
*platyrhynchos* 2:220, 238  
*querquedula* 2:223  
*risgoviensis* 2:222  
*robusta* 2:222  
*rubidus* 2:232  
*rubripes* 2:239  
*sansaniensis* 2:222  
*scaldii* 2:212  
*skalicensis* 2:221  
*strenua* 2:226  
*strepera* 2:240  
*superciliosa* 2:239  
*theodori* 2:223  
*velox* 2:224  
*anaticula*, *Eonessa* 2:207  
Anatidae 2:205, 220; 4:175; 5:214  
Anatiformes 2:205  
Anatina 2:205  
Anatinae 2:205, 220, 237; 3:110  
Anatoidae 2:205  
Anatoideae 2:205  
anatoides, *Anser* 2:227  
*Nettapus* 2:227  
*anceps*, *Graculavus* 3:176  
*Ichthyornis* 3:176  
*anchorenense*, *Rhea* 1:201  
*anchorenensis*, *Rhea* 1:201  
*Andalgalornis* 3:162  
*ferox* 3:162  
*steulleti* 3:162  
*terox* 3:162  
*torax* 3:162  
*anderssoni*, *Struthio* 1:198; 5:219  
*andrewsi*, *Anthrodytes* 1:235  
*Arthrodytes* 1:239  
*Goliathia* 1:281  
*Heptasteornis* 5:224  
*Paraptenodytes* 1:239  
*Andrewsornis* 3:160  
*abbotti* 3:160, 161  
*angelensis*, *Pipilo* 5:203  
*anglica*, *Diomedea* 1:242  
*anglicus*, *Actiornis* 1:250  
*Colymboides* 1:222  
*Elornis* 1:271  
*angustipes*, *Bucephala* 3:110  
*angustirostris*, *Anas* 2:240  
*Lepidocolaptes* 5:146  
*Todus* 4:254  
*Anhima* 2:205, 249  
*Anhima cornuta* 2:249  
*Anhimae* 2:205, 249  
Anhimidae 2:249  
Anhimoideae 2:249  
*Anhinga* 1:256  
*anhinga* 1:257  
*laticeps* 1:256  
*nana* 1:257  
*pannonica* 1:256  
*parva* 1:256  
*anhinga*, *Anhinga* 1:257  
*Plotus* 1:256  
Anhingidae 1:256  
*ani*, *Crotophaga* 4:206  
*Anisolornis* 2:305  
*excavatus* 2:305  
*Anissolornis* 2:305  
*annectens*, *Corvus* 5:170  
*Anoeae* 3:205, 207  
*Anomalopterigidae* 1:208  
*Anomalopteriginae* 1:208

- Anomalopteryx 1:208  
   antiquus 1:208  
   didiformis 1:208  
   fortis 1:208  
   geranoides 1:214  
 Anomalornis 1:208  
*anomalus, Eleothreptus* 4:235  
   Palamopus 5:226  
 Anomoepus 5:227  
 Anous 3:205, 207  
   *stolidus* 3:211  
 Anser 2:205, 212; 4:176  
   *albifrons* 2:235  
   anatoides 2:227  
   *anser* 2:234  
   atavus 2:212  
   azerbaidzhanicus 2:213  
   *brachyrhynchus* 2:235  
   brumeli 5:222  
   *caerulescens* 2:234  
   condoni 2:210  
   cygniformis 2:212  
   eldaricus 5:222  
   equitum 2:213  
   *erythropus* 2:235  
   *fabalis* 2:235  
   *hyperboreus* 2:234  
   hypsibatus 2:234  
   *jubatus* 2:216  
   *melanotos* 2:227  
   *neglectus* 2:235  
   oeningensis 2:212  
   pressus 2:213  
   *rossii* 2:234  
   scaldii 2:212  
   udabnensis 4:176  
*anser, Anas* 2:212  
   *Anser* 2:234  
 Anseranas 2:207, 2:232  
 Anseranatidae 2:207, 2:232  
 Anseratinae 2:207, 232  
 Anseres 2:205  
 Anseridae 2:205  
 Anseriformes 2:205; 5:214  
 Anserina 2:205, 2:211  
 Anserinae 2:205, 211, 234; 4:176  
 antarctica, Ciconiopsis 1:288  
 Antarctichnus 5:221  
   fuenzalidae 5:221  
 antarcticus, Palaeodyptes 1:231  
   Palaeospheniscus 1:238  
   Paraptenodytes 1:238, 239  
 antecessor, Plegadornis 1:276, 277  
 antecorax, Corvus 5:170  
 antecursor, Buteo 2:265  
 Anthinae 5:189  
 anthonyi, Capella 3:190  
   Gallinago 3:190  
*Anthornis melanura* 5:194  
*Anthracothonax dominicus* 4:243  
 Anthrodytes 1:235  
   andrewsi 1:235  
 Anthropodytes 1:234  
   gilli 1:234  
 Anthropoideae 3:145  
 Anthropoides 3:145  
 Anthropoinae 3:145  
 Anthropornis 1:231, 234  
   grandis 1:234  
   nordenskoeldi 1:234  
   nordenskjoldi 1:234  
 Anthropornithinae 1:231  
 Anthus 5:189  
   boniaskii 5:211  
   *campestris* 5:189  
   *cervinus* 5:190  
   *pratensis* 5:189  
   *spinoletta* 5:190  
   *trivialis* 5:189  
*antigone, Grus* 3:153  
*antipodes, Megadyptes* 1:240  
 antipodum, Corvus 5:160  
   Palaeocorax 5:160  
 antiqua, Aquila 5:223  
   Meleagris 2:303  
   Paracrax 2:303  
   Prosybris 4:230\*  
   Strix 4:229, 230  
   Tringa 4:185  
   Uria 3:215  
 antiquitalis, Gryphus 5:224  
 antiquitatis, Gryphus 5:224  
*antiquum, Synthliboramphus* 3:219  
 antiquus, Anomalopteryx 1:208  
   Catarractes 3:215  
   Centropus 4:249  
   Cryptornis 4:249  
   Elornis 1:272  
   Manu 1:241  
   Numenius 3:188  
   Procellaria 1:243  
   Puffinus 1:243  
   Telmabates 1:270  
 anza, Agriocharis 2:324  
 Apatornis 3:178  
   celer 3:178  
   retusus 3:178  
 Apatornithidae 3:178  
*Aphanapteryx bonasia* 3:133  
   *leguati* 3:133  
 Aphanocrex 3:122  
   podarces 3:122  
 Aphelocoma 5:156  
   *californica* 5:160  
   *coerulescens* 5:160  
 Aphelocomini 5:156, 157

- Aphriza 3:182, 191  
 Aphrizidae 3:182, 191  
 Aphrizinae 3:182, 191, 198  
*apiaster, Merops* 4:255  
*apivorus, Pernis* 2:288  
 Apodi 4:238  
 Apodidae 4:238, 240  
 Apodiformes 4:238  
 Apodinae 4:238, 239  
**Apopempsinae** 4:201  
**Apopempsis** 4:201, 202  
     *meini* 4:202  
*approximans, Circus* 2:287  
*aprica, Hirundo* 5:153  
*apricaria, Pluvialis* 3:198  
*apscheronica, Anas* 3:110  
 Apterodytes 5:216  
     *ictus* 1:236; 5:215  
*apterornis, Pezophaps* 4:200  
 Apterygia 1:219  
 Apterygidae 1:219; 5:215  
 Apteryginae 1:219  
 Apterygiformes 1:219  
 Apterygiornis 3:131  
 Aptyryx 1:219  
     *australis* 1:219  
     *haastii* 1:219  
     *owenii* 1:219  
 Aptornis 3:116, 131  
     *defossor* 3:132  
     *otidiformis* 3:131  
 Aptornithidae 3:116, 131  
 Aptornithinae 3:116, 131  
 Apus 4:238, 239  
     *affinis* 4:241  
     *apus* 4:241  
     *gaillardi* 4:240  
     *ignotus* 4:239  
     *melba* 4:240  
*apus, Apus* 4:241  
     *Hirundo* 4:239  
*aquaticus, Rallus* 3:120, 132  
 Aquila 2:261, 262, 268, 275; 4:178  
     *antiqua* 5:223  
     *borrasi* 4:178  
     *chrysaetos* 2:283  
     *clanga* 2:284  
     *corroyi* 2:263  
     *danana* 2:266  
     *delphinensis* 2:268  
     *depredator* 2:263  
     *ferox* 5:223  
     *fossilis* 2:282  
     *fucosa* 2:272  
     *gervaisii* 2:275, 276  
     *heliaca* 2:284  
     *hypogaea* 2:263  
     *lydekkeri* 4:214  
     *minuta* 2:267  
     *nipalensis* 2:284  
     *pligryps* 2:268  
     *priscus* 2:263  
     *rapax* 2:284  
     *sodalis* 2:267  
 Aquilavus 2:263  
     *bilinicus* 2:264  
     *corroyi* 2:263  
     *depredator* 2:263  
     *hypogaeus* 2:263  
     *priscus* 2:263  
 Aquilidae 2:261  
 Aquilina 2:261, 262  
 Aquilinae 2:261, 262  
*aquitanicus, Procellaria* 1:243  
     *Puffinus* 1:243  
 Ara 4:207, 211  
     *ararauna* 4:212  
     *authochthones* 4:212  
     *chloroptera* 4:212  
     *maracana* 4:212  
     *tricolor* 4:212  
 Arachnothera 5:194  
 Arachnotherinae 5:194  
 Arainae 4:207, 209  
 Arami 3:114, 145  
 Aramidae 3:155, 156  
*Aramides cajanea* 3:133  
*aramiellus, Gnotornis* 3:156  
 Araminae 3:155  
 Aramornis 3:156  
     *longurio* 3:156  
 Aramus 3:114, 145, 155  
     *guarauna* 3:156  
*aramus, Badistornis* 3:155  
*ararauna, Ara* 4:212  
 Aratinga 4:209, 211  
     *astec* 4:213  
     *aurea* 4:213  
     *leucophthalmus* 4:212  
     *roosevelti* 4:211  
 Aratinginae 4:209  
 Arbelorhina 5:196  
 Arbelorhininae 5:196  
*arborea, Dendrocygna* 2:237  
     *Lullula* 5:152  
     *Spizella* 5:204  
*arcensis, Anas* 5:222  
 Archaeocycnus 2:209  
     *lacustris* 2:209  
 Archaeophasianus 2:322  
     *mioceanus* 2:322  
     *roberti* 2:322  
 Archaeopsittacus 4:210  
     *verreauxi* 4:210  
 Archaeopteridae 1:189  
 Archaeopterix 1:189

- Archaeopteryges 1:189  
 Archaeopterygidae 1:189; 5:218  
 Archaeopterygiformes 1:189; 5:218  
 Archaeopterygomorphi 1:189  
 Archaeopteryx 1:189; 5:218  
     *lithographica* 1:189, 190; 5:218  
     *macroura* 1:190  
     *oweni* 1:190  
     *siemensii* 1:190  
     *vicensis* 5:222  
 Archaeoquerquedula 2:223  
 Archaeornis 1:190  
 Archaeornithes 1:189  
 Archaeornithidae 1:189  
 Archaeospheniscus 1:232  
     *lopdelli* 1:232  
     *lowei* 1:232  
 Archaeotrogon 4:246  
     *cayluxensis* 4:246  
     *venustus* 4:246  
     *zitteli* 4:246  
 Archeopteryx 1:189  
     *lithographica* 5:218  
     *macrura* 1:190  
 Archeoquerquedula 2:223  
     *lambrechtii* 2:223, 224  
 archiaci, *Colius* 4:244  
     *Limnatornis* 4:244  
     *Phasianus* 2:319  
     *Picus* 4:244  
 Archibuteo 2:262  
 Archibuteones 2:262  
 Archornithes 1:189  
 Archornithidae 1:189  
 Archornithiformes 1:189  
*arctica*, *Fratercula* 3:220  
     *Gavia* 1:225  
*arcticus*, *Colymbus* 1:223  
*Arctonetta fischeri* 2:246  
*arcuata*, *Anas* 2:215  
 Ardea 1:269, 280, 282; 4:175  
     *amissa* 1:281  
     *aurelianensis* 1:282  
     *brunhuberi* 1:282  
     *ciconia* 1:289  
     *cinerea* 1:282, 284  
     *cocoi* 1:284  
     *dubia* 1:289  
     *effosa* 5:222  
     *formosa* 5:222  
     *grus* 3:151  
     *herodias* 1:284  
     *herodias* 1:284  
     *javanica* 1:283  
     *latipes* 5:222  
     *lignitum* 1:283  
     *megacephala* 1:283  
     *nycticorax* 1:283  
     *paloccidentalis* 1:285  
     *perplexa* 1:282  
     *piveteaui* 4:175  
     *polkensis* 1:282  
     *purpurea* 1:284  
     *rupeliensis* 5:212  
     *sellardsi* 2:335  
     *similis* 1:282  
 ardeaceus, *Osteornis* 5:225, 227  
 Ardeacites 1:281  
     *molassicus* 1:281  
 Ardeae 1:269, 280; 5:214  
 Ardeidae 1:280; 4:175; 5:212  
 Ardeiformes 1:269  
*Ardeola ralloides* 1:285  
*ardetta*, *Eoceornis* 1:280  
*Arenaria* 3:182, 183, 191; 5:175  
     *interprex* 3:198  
 Arenariidae 3:183, 191  
 Arenariidae 3:183, 191  
 Arenariinae 3:183, 191  
*arenarius*, *Pterocles* 4:188  
     *Quercyrallus* 3:118  
     *Rallus* 3:118  
*aretina*, *Aythya* 2:228  
     *Fuligula* 2:228  
*Argala arvernensis* 5:222  
     *falconeri* 1:289  
*argentatus*, *Larus* 3:209  
*argenterae*, *Ornithichnites* 5:221  
*argentinus*, *Euryonotus* 3:122  
*Argillornis* 1:248  
     *emuinus* 1:248  
     *longipennis* 1:248  
     *longipes* 1:248  
 Arginae 2:309, 312  
 Argoides 5:225  
     *redfieldianus* 5:227  
     *robustus* 5:225  
 Argornithidae 4:256  
*Argozoom disparadigitatum* 5:227  
 Argus 2:309, 312  
 Argusianae 2:309, 312  
 Argusianus 2:309, 312  
 Argyrodyptes 1:245  
     *microtarsus* 1:245  
 Argyrodytes 1:245  
*Arikarornis* 3:111  
     *macdonaldi* 3:111  
*aristotelis*, *Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
*arquata*, *Numenius* 3:195  
     *Scolopax* 3:187  
*arredondoi*, *Ornimegalonyx* 4:218  
     *Pulsatrix* 4:219  
 Arremon 5:202  
 Arremoniae 5:202  
 Artamidae 5:190  
 Artaminae 5:190

- Artamus 5:190  
 Arthrodytes 1:235  
     *grandis* 1:235  
*arundinaceus, Acrocephalus* 5:187  
*arvensis, Alauda* 5:151, 152  
*arvernensis, Argala* 5:222  
     *Aythya* 2:228  
     *Bubo* 4:229  
     *Fuligula* 2:228  
     *Paratyto* 4:229  
     *Puffinus* 1:243  
     *Sula* 1:257  
*asiatica, Zenaida* 4:198  
*asiaticus, Struthio* 1:197  
*Asio* 4:216, 220  
     *brevipes* 4:221  
     *flammeus* 4:227  
     *henrici* 4:220  
     *otus* 4:227  
     *pigmaeus* 4:221  
     *priscus* 4:221  
     *stygius* 4:227  
*asio, Otus* 4:222, 227  
 Asionidae 4:216, 219  
 Asioninae 4:216  
*asphaltica, Aythya* 4:177  
*assimilis, Harpagornis* 2:273  
*astec, Aratinga* 4:213  
*Asthenopterus* 2:271  
*Astur alphonsi* 2:280  
*Asturaetus* 2:291  
     *furcillatus* 2:291  
*Asyndesmus lewis* 4:264  
*atava, Anas* 2:212  
*atavus, Anser* 2:212  
     *Palaeastur* 2:266  
*Atelornis* 4:250  
*Atelornithinae* 4:250, 251  
*ater, Molothrus* 5:202  
     *Parus* 5:173  
*Athene* 4:218  
     *murivora* 4:218  
     *noctua* 4:218, 225  
*atlantica, Sula* 1:259  
*atra, Fulica* 3:129, 135  
*atratus, Coragyps* 2:257  
     *Cygnus* 2:233  
     *Vultur* 2:254  
*atricapilla, Sylvia* 5:187  
*Atrichia* 5:172  
*Atrichiinae* 5:172  
*Atrichornis* 5:172  
*Atrichornithidae* 5:143, 172  
*atricilla, Larus* 3:210  
*Attagides* 3:179, 180, 204  
*Attagis* 3:179, 180, 204  
*atthis, Alcedo* 4:253  
*Attila* 5:149  
*Attilinae* 5:149  
*aucklandicus, Gallinago* 3:190  
*Aucornis* 3:159  
     *eurhynchus* 3:159  
     *solidus* 3:159  
*audax, Vultur* 2:272  
*auffenbergi, Porzana* 3:121  
*augustus, Miophasianus* 2:315  
     *Phasianus* 2:315  
*aura, Cathartes* 2:257  
*auratus, Colaptes* 4:263  
*aurea, Aratinga* 4:213  
*aurelianensis, Ardea* 1:282  
*auricapillus, Seiurus* 5:196  
*auriculata, Zenaidura* 4:198  
     *Zenaida* 4:198  
*auritus, Phalacrocorax* 1:254  
     *Podiceps* 1:228  
*ausonia, Uria* 3:215  
*Australca* 3:216  
     *grandis* 3:216  
*australis, Apteryx* 1:219  
     *Dromaius* 1:203  
     *Dromornis* 1:203  
     *Eoneornis* 2:226  
     *Gallirallus* 3:133  
     *Mergus* 2:248  
     *Miro* 5:186  
     *Mycteria* 1:291  
     *Pachyornis* 1:212  
     *Palaeociconia* 1:291; 3:161, 172  
     *Prophororhacus* 3:172  
     *Psilopterus* 3:169  
*Australocorax* 1:250  
*authochthones, Ara* 4:212  
*Automoleae* 5:146  
*Automolus* 5:146  
*autumnalis, Dendrocygna* 2:237  
 Aves 1:189  
*Aviceda* 2:280  
     *cuculoides* 2:280  
     *gracilis* 2:280  
*avita, Coturnicops* 4:182  
     *Microsula* 1:259  
     *Porzana* 4:182  
     *Sula* 1:259  
*avitus, Botaurites* 1:281  
*Avocetta* 3:199, 200  
*Avocettinae* 3:199, 200  
*avus, Nautilornis* 3:213  
*Aythya* 2:205, 206, 207, 228  
     *affinis* 2:244  
     *americana* 2:243  
     *aretina* 2:228  
     *arvernensis* 2:228  
     *asphaltica* 4:177  
     *collaris* 2:243

- effodiata 2:229  
*ferina* 2:243  
*fuligula* 2:244  
*marila* 2:244  
*marila* 4:177  
*meyerii* 2:228  
*novaeseelandiae* 2:244  
*nyroca* 2:244  
*reclusa* 2:229  
*robusta* 2:229  
*sepulta* 2:228  
*valisineria* 2:243  
 Aythyinae 2:207, 228, 243  
 Aythyini 2:207, 228  
 azarae, Protorhea 5:228  
 azerbaijzhanicus, Anser 2:213  
*bachmani*, *Haematopus* 3:199  
 bachmanni, Patagonis 3:170  
 badensis, Ornithoidichnites 5:221  
 Badiostes 2:289  
     patagonicus 2:289  
 Badistornis 3:155  
     aramus 3:155  
 Baeopteryx 3:152  
     latipes 3:152  
*bahamensis*, *Anas* 2:240  
*bakkamoena*, *Otus* 4:217  
 Balaenicepinae 1:286  
 Balaeniceps 1:286  
 Balaenicipitidae 1:286  
 Balearica 3:146  
 Balearicidae 3:146  
 Balearicinae 3:146; 4:183  
 Baptornis 1:226  
     advenus 1:226  
 Baptornithidae 1:226  
 barbadiana, Neochen 3:109  
*barbara*, *Alectoris* 2:327  
     *Perdix* 2:318  
*barbata*, *Perdix* 2:328  
*barbatus*, *Gypaetus* 2:286  
     *Pycnonotus* 5:175  
 bardi, Paractitis 3:187  
 Barita 5:156  
 Baritinae 5:156  
 Barornis 3:143  
     regens 3:143, 144  
 barretti, Enaliornis 1:220  
     Palaeocolymbus 1:220  
     Palaeocolyntus 1:220  
     Pelagornis 1:220  
 Bartramia 3:188  
     *longicauda* 3:195  
     umatilla 3:188  
 baryosteus, Pliolymbus 4:172, 173  
*Baryphthengus ruficapillus* 4:254  
 basaltica, *Anas* 2:220  
*bassanus*, *Morus* 1:261  
     *Pelecanus* 1:259  
 bassi, *Dromaeus* 1:203  
 Bathoceleus 4:262  
     hyphalus 4:262, 263  
 Bathornis 3:166, 167  
     celeripes 3:167  
     cursor 3:168  
     fricki 4:185  
     geographicus 3:168  
     veredus 3:167  
 Bathornithidae 3:166, 167  
 Bathornithinae 3:166, 167; 4:184  
 Batrachopus deweyanus 5:227  
 bavarica, *Alectoris* 3:112\*  
     Protornis 5:228  
 Baza gracilis 2:280  
 beauforti, Protoplotus 1:256  
 beaumontii, Pararallus 3:120\*  
     Rallus 3:120\*  
 bella, Palaeospiza 5:216  
     Palaeotringa 3:184  
*belli*, *Amphispiza* 5:204  
 Bellona 5:225  
 bellus, Aletornis 3:184  
*Belonopterus chilensis* 3:199  
 Belornis 4:233  
*bendirei*, *Toxostoma* 5:179  
 benedeni, *Anas* 5:211  
 benhami, Megalapteryx 1:210  
 Bercynthia 5:227  
     redfieldi 5:227  
 bergi, Palaeospheniscus 1:238  
     Paraspheniscus 1:238  
 bergmanni, *Cygnus* 2:233  
 Bernicla 2:206, 211  
*bernicla*, *Anas* 2:213  
     *Branta* 2:236  
 Berniclinae 2:206, 211  
 bessomi, *Oxyura* 2:232  
 betfianus, *Corvus* 5:158, 212  
 betsilei, Mullerornis 1:206  
*bewickii*, *Olor* 2:233  
*biarmicus*, *Falco* 2:293  
*bicolor*, *Accipiter* 2:287  
     *Dendrocygna* 2:237  
     *Tiaris* 5:203  
 bifrons, Metapteryx 5:215  
*bilineata*, *Amphispiza* 5:204  
 bilinicus, *Aquilavus* 2:264  
     *Cygnus* 2:264, 5:212  
*bimaculata*, *Melanocorypha* 5:151  
 binagadensis, *Bubo* 4:217  
     Machetes 3:190  
     Philomachus 3:190  
     Tringa 3:190  
*bivittatus*, *Picolaptes* 5:146  
 Biziura 2:232  
     exhumata 2:232

- latouri 5:222  
*lobata* 2:248; 5:222  
 blanchardi, *Anas* 2:221  
     *Ludiortyx* 2:298  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:298  
 blanchardii, *Anas* 2:221  
 blumeri, *Protornis* 4:253; 5:228  
 bohatshevi, *Grus* 3:151  
     *Leucogeranus* 3:151  
     *Sarcogeranus* 3:151  
 Bombycilla 5:190  
     *cedrorum* 5:190  
     *garrula* 5:190  
 Bombycillidae 5:190  
 Bombycillinae 5:190  
 Bonasa *ceres* 2:321  
     *umbellus* 2:333  
*bonasia*, *Aphanapteryx* 3:133  
     *Tetrastes* 2:333  
*bonellii*, *Phylloscopus* 5:187  
 boniaskii, *Anthus* 5:211  
 boothi, *Emeus* 1:213  
*boraquira*, *Tinamus* 1:194  
*borealis*, *Dendrocopos* 4:266  
     *Numenius* 3:195  
 Boreortalis 2:304  
     *laesslei* 2:304  
     *phengites* 2:305  
     *pollicaris* 2:304  
     *tantala* 2:305  
     *tedfordi* 2:305  
 borrasi, *Aquila* 4:178  
 Boschas 2:206, 220  
 Boschinae 2:206, 220  
 bosniaskii, *Ornitholites* 5:218  
 Botaurites 1:281  
     *avitus* 1:281  
     *similis* 1:282  
 Botauroides 1:280  
     *parvus* 1:280  
 Botaurus 5:212  
     *lentiginosus* 1:285  
     *stellaris* 1:285  
 boulei, *Dynamopterus* 4:202  
*bourbonica*, *Pezophaps* 4:200  
 brachialis, *Uroaetus* 2:272  
 brachydactylus, *Struthio* 1:197  
 Brachypodidae 5:175  
 Brachypteracias 4:250  
 Brachypteraciidae 4:250  
 Brachypteraciinae 4:250, 251  
 brachypterus, *Euryonotus* 3:122  
     *Gallirallus* 3:123  
 Brachypteryinae 5:178  
 Brachypteryx 5:178  
 Brachypus 5:175  
 Brachyrampheae 3:213, 214  
 Brachyrampus 3:213, 214, 216  
     *brevirostris* 3:219  
     *marmoratus* 3:219  
     *pliocenum* 3:216  
     *pliocenus* 3:216  
*brachyrhynchus*, *Corvus* 5:167  
*brachyrhynchus*, *Anser* 2:235  
 Brachyuridae 5:145  
 Brachyurus 5:145  
 Bradycneme 5:223, 224  
     *draculae* 5:223  
 Bradycnemidae 5:223, 224  
 Bradypterinae 5:186  
 Bradypterus 5:186  
 brancoi, *Paraortyx* 2:300  
 Branta 2:206, 211, 213  
     *bernicla* 2:236  
     *canadensis* 2:236  
     *dickeyi* 2:214  
     *esmeralda* 2:213  
     *howardae* 2:214  
     *leucopsis* 2:236  
     *nigricans* 2:236  
     *propinqua* 2:214  
     *ruficollis* 2:237  
 Brantadorna 2:220  
     *downsi* 2:220  
*brasiliana*, *Hydropsalis* 4:235  
*brasilianum*, *Glaucidium* 4:225  
*brasiliense*, *Nettion* 2:243  
 bravardi, *Gallus* 2:318  
 brea, *Strix* 4:222  
 Breagyps 2:255  
     *clarki* 2:255  
 bresciensis, *Turdus* 5:217  
*brevicauda*, *Chamaeza* 5:147  
 brevipes, *Asio* 4:221  
     *Himantopus* 3:201; 5:222  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:301; 3:112  
     *Procrax* 2:300  
 brevipes, *Taoperdix* 2:301  
*brevirostris*, *Brachyrampus* 3:219  
     *Petronia* 5:207  
     *Rissa* 3:210  
 brevis, *Cistothorus* 5:176  
     *Strix* 4:222  
 brodkorbi, *Gallinula* 3:125  
     *Henocitta* 5:158  
     *Pliopicus* 4:261, 262  
     *Promilio* 2:275  
 Brontorniformes 3:114, 157  
 Brontornidae 3:158  
 Brontorniinae 3:158  
 Brontornis 3:157, 158, 159  
     *burmeisteri* 3:159  
     *platyonyx* 3:160  
 Brontornithes 3:114, 157  
 Brontornithidae 3:158  
 Brontornithinae 3:158

- Brontozoum 5:226  
   loxonyx 5:226  
   minusculum 5:226  
   sillimanium 5:227  
   validum 5:226  
 brumeli, Anser 5:222  
 brunhuberi, Ardea 1:282  
*brunneicapillus*, *Campylorhynchus*  
   5:176  
 Bubalornis 5:206  
 Bubalornithidae 5:206  
 Bubo 4:215, 216  
   *africanus* 4:224  
   arvernensis 4:229  
   binagadensis 4:217  
   *bubo* 4:223  
   florianae 4:216  
   incertus 4:216  
   leguati 4:217  
   leptosteus 4:215  
   poirrieri 4:216  
   sinclairi 4:217  
   virginianus 4:223  
*bubo*, *Bubo* 4:223  
   *Strix* 4:216  
 Bubonidae 4:215  
 Bubonina 4:215, 216  
 Buboninae 4:215, 216, 222  
*buccinator*, *Olor* 2:233  
 Bucco 4:256  
 Buccoinae 4:256  
 Buccones 4:256  
 Bucconidae 4:256, 257  
 Bucconinae 4:256  
 Bucephala 2:230; 3:110  
   *albeola* 2:245  
   *angustipes* 3:110  
   *clangula* 2:245  
   fossilis 2:230  
   *islandica* 2:248  
   ossivallis 2:230  
 Buceridae 4:249  
 Buceros 4:248, 249  
 Bucerotes 4:248, 249  
 Bucerotidae 4:249  
 Bucerotinae 4:249  
 Bucklandium 5:223  
   diluvii 5:223  
 Bucoracinae 4:249  
 Bucorax 4:249  
 Bucorvinae 4:249  
 Bucorvus 4:249  
*Bugeranus carunculatus* 3:152  
*bulleri*, *Larus* 3:210  
 bunkeri, *Nettion* 2:225  
 Buphaga 5:192  
 Buphaginae 5:192  
 Burhinidae 3:202, 203  
 Burhinoidea 3:202  
 Burhinus 3:179, 180, 202, 203  
   nanus 3:203  
   *oedicnemus* 3:203  
 burmeisteri, *Brontornis* 3:159  
   *Chunga* 3:173  
*Busarellus nigricollis* 2:283  
 Buteo 2:261, 262, 265; 4:177  
   *albonotatus* 2:282  
   ales 2:265, 266  
   antecursor 2:265  
   *buteo* 2:282  
   circoides 4:177  
   conterminus 2:266  
   contortus 2:266  
   dananus 2:266  
   fluviaticus 2:265  
   *fuscescens* 2:281  
   grangeri 2:265  
   *hemilasius* 2:281  
   *jamaicensis* 2:281  
   *lagopus* 2:282  
   *lineatus* 2:282  
   *magnirostris* 2:283  
   *platypterus* 2:283  
   pusillus 4:178  
   *regalis* 2:281  
   *rufinus* 2:281  
   *swainsoni* 2:282  
   typhoius 2:265  
*buteo*, *Buteo* 2:282  
   *Falco* 2:265  
 Buteogallus 2:269  
   *cathartoides* 2:269  
   fragilis 2:269  
   milleri 2:270  
 Buteonidae 2:261  
 Buteonina 2:261, 262  
 Buteoninae 2:261, 262, 281; 4:177  
 Butorides 1:283  
   mauritanus 1:283  
   *virescens* 1:284  
*Cabalus modestus* 3:133  
 Cacatoes 4:207  
 Cacatoidae 4:207  
 Cacatua 4:207, 208  
 Cacatuidae 4:207  
 Cacatuoidea 4:207  
 Caccabinae 2:309, 312  
 Caccabis 2:309, 312  
 Cacici 5:198  
 Cacicinae 5:198\*  
 Cacicus 5:198  
 Caenagnathidae 5:223  
 Caenagnathiformes 5:223  
 Caenagnathus 5:223  
   collinsi 5:223  
   sternbergi 5:224

- Caenognathidae 5:223  
 Caenognathus 5:223  
 Caereba 5:195, 196  
 Caerebidae 5:195  
*caerulea, Florida* 1:285  
*caerulescens, Anser* 2:234  
*caeruleus, Parus* 5:173  
*caesia, Emberiza* 5:205  
*cafer, Colaptes* 4:263  
*cahow, Pterodroma* 1:246  
 Cairina 2:207, 220  
     *moschata* 2:237  
 Cairinini 2:207, 220  
*cajanae, Aramidés* 3:133  
 Calaenadidae 4:189, 191  
 Calaenas 4:189  
 Calamodyta 5:186, 187  
 Calamodytinae 5:186, 187  
 Calamoherpe 5:186  
 Calamoherpinae 5:186  
 Calamospiza 5:202  
     *melanocorys* 5:204  
 Calamospizae 5:202  
*calandra, Emberiza* 5:205  
     *Melanocorypha* 5:151  
 Calandrella 5:150  
     *cinerea* 5:151  
     *rufescens* 5:151  
 Calandritinae 5:150  
 Calandritis 5:150  
 Calcaria, Columba 4:192  
     *Gerandia* 4:192  
 Calcariae 5:202  
 Calcarius 5:202  
     *lapponicus* 5:205  
 calcitrans, Cnemiornis 2:218  
 Calgulus 4:250  
 calhouni, Puffinus 4:173  
 Calidrinae 3:182, 185  
 Calidris 3:182, 185, 189  
     *canutus* 3:196  
     *pacis* 3:189  
*calidris, Vireo* 5:195  
*californiana, Saurothera* 4:205  
*californianus, Geococcyx* 4:206  
     *Gymnogyps* 2:257  
     *Vultur* 2:253  
*californica, Aphelocoma* 5:160  
     *Diomedea* 1:241  
     *Lophortyx* 2:326  
*californicus, Larus* 3:209  
     *Parapavo* 2:326  
     *Pavo* 2:326  
     *Tetrao* 2:310  
*californiensis, Mancalla* 3:217  
     *Protostrix* 4:215  
*caliginea, Riagama* 3:168  
 Callaeadidae 5:194  
 Callaeas 5:194  
     *cinerea* 5:194  
 Callaeatidae 5:194  
 Callaeatinae 5:194  
 Callaeidae 5:194  
*Callipepla squamata* 2:326  
 Callornis 3:164  
     *giganteus* 3:164, 165  
 calobates, Rhegminornis 3:202  
 Caloenadidae 4:189, 190  
 Caloenas 4:189  
 Caloenatidae 4:190  
 Caloeneae 4:190  
 Caloenidae 4:189  
 Caloenididae 4:190  
 Caloenidinae 4:190  
 Caloeninae 4:189  
 Calohierax 2:270  
     *quadratus* 2:270  
 Calopsittacinae 4:208  
 Calopsittacus 4:208  
 Calopus delicatula 5:226  
 Calyptomena 5:145  
 Calyptomeninae 5:145  
*Calyptophilus frugivorus* 5:198  
 Calyptorhynchinae 4:208  
 Calyptorhynchus 4:208  
 Camaskelus 3:191  
     *palustris* 3:191  
*camelus, Struthio* 1:196, 199  
 Campephaga 5:174  
 Campephagidae 5:174  
 Campephagina 5:174  
 Campephaginae 5:174  
 Campephileae 4:261  
 Campephilus 4:261, 262  
     *dalquesti* 4:262  
     *principalis* 4:266  
*campestris, Anthus* 5:189  
     *Colaptes* 4:264  
     *Uropelia* 4:198  
 campivagus, Eogeranoides 4:183  
 Campophagidae 5:174  
 Campophaginae 5:174  
 Campylopterinae 4:242  
 Campylopterus 4:242  
 Campylorhynchinae 5:176  
 Campylorhynchus 5:176  
*Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus*  
     5:176  
*Canachites canadensis* 2:332  
*canadensis, Branta* 2:236  
     *Canachites* 2:332  
     *Grus* 3:151, 152, 153  
     *Perisoreus* 5:161  
     *Sitta* 5:174  
*canagica, Philacte* 2:237  
*canaria, Carduelis* 5:208

- Cancroma 1:286  
 Cancromidae 1:286  
*candidus, Leuconerpes* 4:265  
*cannabina, Carduelis* 5:208  
*canorus, Cuculus* 4:206  
*canus, Larus* 3:208  
     *Picus* 4:264  
*canutus, Calidris* 3:196  
     *Tringa* 3:189  
 capeki, Francolinus 2:320  
 Capella 3:190  
     *anthonyi* 3:190  
     *delicata* 3:197  
     *gallinago* 3:197  
     *media* 3:197  
     *paraguaiae* 3:197  
 Capellirallus 3:122  
     *karamu* 3:122  
*capensis, Turnagra* 5:171  
     *Zonotrichia* 5:204  
*capillatus, Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
 Capito 4:256, 259  
 Capitones 4:256, 258, 259  
 Capitonidae 4:257, 259  
 Capitonarum 4:259  
 Capitonides 4:259  
     *europeus* 4:259  
     *sp.* 4:259  
 Capitoninae 4:259  
 Capitonoidea 4:259  
 Caprimulgi 4:233  
 Caprimulgidae 4:234  
 Caprimulgiformes 4:233  
 Caprimulginae 4:234  
 Caprimulgus 4:233, 234  
     *europaeus* 4:235  
     *noctitherus* 4:235  
 Caracara 2:289, 291  
     *creightoni* 2:292  
     *grinnelli* 2:292  
     *latebrosa* 2:292  
     *plancus* 2:296  
     *prelutosus* 2:291  
 Caracaridae 2:289, 291  
 Caracarinae 2:291, 296  
 Carbo risgoviensis 5:222  
*carbo, Pelecanus* 1:250  
     *Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
 Cardinaleae 5:197  
 Cardinalinae 5:197  
 Cardinalis 5:197  
*cardinalis, Pyrrhuloxia* 5:198\*  
 Carduelina 5:206  
 Carduelinae 5:206  
 Carduelis 5:206  
     *canaria* 5:208  
     *cannabina* 5:208  
     *carduelis* 5:208  
     *chloris* 5:207  
     *citrinella* 5:208  
     *flammea* 5:208  
     *pinus* 5:208  
     *spinus* 5:208  
     *tristis* 5:208  
*carduelis, Carduelis* 5:208  
 Cariama 3:113, 114, 157, 166, 173  
     *crystata* 3:173  
 Cariamae 3:113, 157  
 Cariamidae 3:166, 173, 184  
 Cariamiformes 3:113, 157  
 Cariaminae 3:166, 173  
 Cariamoidea 3:166  
 Cariamoideae 3:166  
*caribaeus, Contopus* 5:149  
 Carinatae 1:220  
*carolina, Porzana* 3:134  
*carolinense, Nettion* 2:242  
*carolinensis, Columba* 4:192  
     *Conuropsis* 4:213  
     *Dumetella* 5:179  
     *Psittacus* 4:210  
     *Sitta* 5:174  
*carolinus, Melanerpes* 4:265  
 Carphibis 1:279  
     *condita* 1:279  
 Carpococcystinae 4:203, 205  
 Carpococcyx 4:203  
*Carpodacus erythrinus* 5:208, 209  
     *mexicanus* 5:209  
     *rubicilla* 5:209  
 Carpophaga 4:189  
 Carpophageae 4:189  
 Carpophagidae 4:189  
 Carpophaginae 4:189, 191, 194  
*carunculatum, Creadion* 5:194  
*carunculatus, Bugeranus* 3:152  
*caryocatactes, Nucifraga* 5:163  
*Casmerodius albus* 1:284  
*caspia, Hydroprogne* 3:210  
*caspicus, Podiceps* 1:228  
 Cassiceae 5:199  
 Cassicinae 5:199  
 Cassicus 5:199  
 Cassidices 5:199  
 Cassidix 5:199  
 Casuarii 1:202  
 Casuariidae 1:202; 5:224  
 Casuariiformes 1:202  
*casuarinus, Dinornis* 1:212  
 Casuarius 1:202  
     *lydekkeri* 1:202  
     *novaehollandiae* 1:202  
*casuarius, Struthio* 1:202  
 Catamblyrhynchidae 5:197  
 Catamblyrhynchinae 5:197  
 Catamblyrhynchus 5:197

- Catarractes affinis 3:216  
     antiquus 3:215  
 Catharista occidentalis 2:254  
     shastensis 2:254  
 Cathartae 2:250  
 Catharteae 2:250  
 Cathartes 2:250  
     aura 2:257  
     fossilis 2:257  
     umbrosus 2:276  
 Cathartidae 2:250  
 Cathartides 2:250  
 Cathartidiformes 2:250  
 Cathartiformes 2:250  
 Cathartinae 2:250  
 Cathartoidea 2:250  
*cathartoides, Buteogallus* 2:269  
 Cathartornis 2:256  
     gracilis 2:256  
*Catharus guttatus* 5:181  
     minimus 5:181  
     ustulatus 5:181\*  
*Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* 3:196  
 caudatus, *Aegithalos* 5:173  
     Ornithichnites 5:225  
     Theristicus 1:279  
*caudifasciatus, Tyrannus* 5:148  
*caurinus, Corvus* 5:167  
 cautleyi, Pelecanus 1:266  
 cavatica, Tyto 4:231  
*cayana, Piaya* 4:206  
*cayennensis, Columba* 4:197  
**Cayetarnornis** 1:194  
     parvulus 1:194  
 cayluxensis, Archaeotrogon 4:246  
     Ludiortyx 2:299  
     Palaeortyx 2:299  
     Propelargus 1:287  
 Cebilepyrinae 5:174  
 Cebilepyris 5:174  
*cedrorum, Bombycilla* 5:190  
 Cela 1:213  
 Celeae 4:260  
 Celeinae 4:260, 261  
 celer, Apatornis 3:178  
     Ichthyornis 3:178  
     Meleagris 2:325  
 celeripes, Bathornis 3:167  
 Celeus 1:213; 4:260  
*Centrocercus urophasianus* 2:334  
 Centropidae 4:203  
 Centropinae 4:203  
 Centropodes 4:201, 202  
 Centropodinae 4:203  
 Centropus 4:201, 202, 203  
     antiquus 4:249  
 Centronis 2:217  
     majori 2:217  
 Centurinae 4:261  
 Centurus 4:261  
 Ceppeae 3:213, 214  
 Ceppehi 3:179, 212  
 Ceppehus 3:179, 212, 213, 214  
     columba 3:219  
     grylle 3:219  
 Ceramornis 3:181  
     major 3:181  
*Cercomela melanura* 5:180  
 Cereopsidae 2:205  
 Cereopsina 2:205, 218  
 Cereopsinae 2:205, 218  
 Cereopsis 2:218  
     novaezealandiae 2:218  
 ceres, Bonasa 2:321  
     Lagopus 2:321  
     Tympanuchus 2:321  
 Cerorhinca 3:215  
     dubia 3:215  
     monocerata 3:220  
     occidentalis 3:215  
 Certhia 5:144, 174  
     familiaris 5:174  
 Certhiidae 5:174  
 Certhianae 5:174  
 Certhidae 5:174  
 Certhidea 5:202  
 Certhideinae 5:202  
 Certhiidae 5:174  
 Certhinae 5:174  
 Certhiomorphae 5:144, 150  
*cervinus, Anthus* 5:190  
 Ceryle 4:252  
 Cerylinae 4:252  
*chacuru, Nystalus* 4:257  
 Chaenagnathus 5:223  
 Chaetura 4:238  
 Chaeturae 4:238  
 Chaeturidae 4:238  
 Chaeturiformes 4:238  
 Chaeturinae 4:238, 239  
 Chalcophabini 4:190  
 Chalcophanes 5:199  
 Chalcophaninae 5:199  
 Chalcophapeae 4:190, 191  
 Chalcophaps 4:190  
*chalybea, Progne* 5:154  
 Chamaea 5:177  
     fasciata 5:186  
 Chamaeadae 5:177  
 Chamaeanae 5:177  
 Chamaeidae 5:177  
 Chamaeinae 5:177, 186  
 Chamaeini 5:177  
 Chamaepelia 4:190  
 Chamaepeliae 4:190, 191  
*Chamaeza brevicauda* 5:147



- Ciconiinae 1:286; 3:109  
 Ciconiopsis 1:288  
     antarctica 1:288  
 Cimoliornis 5:224  
     diomedeus 5:224, 227  
 Cimolopterygidae 3:180  
 Cimolopteryx 3:180  
     maxima 3:181  
     minima 3:181  
     rara 3:180  
     rarus 3:180  
     retusus 3:178  
 Cinclidae 5:175  
 Cinclinae 3:182, 191; 5:175  
 Cinclosoma 5:178  
 Cinclosomatidae 5:178  
 Cinclus 3:182, 191; 5:175, 188  
     cinclus 5:175  
     cinclus, *Cinclus* 5:175  
         *Tringa* 3:189  
     cinerascens, *Nothoprocta* 1:195  
     cinerea, *Ardea* 1:282, 284  
         *Calandrella* 5:151  
         *Callaeas* 5:194  
         *Motacilla* 5:189  
         *Perdix* 2:320  
     cinereus, *Xenus* 3:195  
 Cinyridae 5:194  
 Cinyrimorphae 5:144, 150  
 Cinyris 5:144, 194  
 Circaetinae 2:261, 280, 288  
 Circaetus 2:261, 280  
     gallicus 2:288  
 Circinae 2:261, 278, 286; 4:178  
 circoides, *Buteo* 4:177  
 Circus 2:261, 279  
     aeruginosus 2:287  
     approximans 2:287  
     cyaneus 2:286  
     eylesi 2:279  
     hamiltoni 2:279  
     macrourus 2:287  
     teauteensis 2:279  
     ciris, *Passerina* 5:198  
     cirrhata, *Lunda* 3:220  
 Cissilopha yucatanica 5:161  
 Cissopinae 5:197  
 Cissopsis 5:197  
 Cisticola 5:186  
 Cisticolinae 5:186  
 Cistothorus 5:176  
     brevis 5:176  
     platensis 5:176  
     citrea, *Protonotaria* 5:196  
     citrina, *Wilsonia* 5:196  
     citrinella, *Carduelis* 5:208  
         *Emberiza* 5:205  
 Cladornidae 1:264  
     Cladornis 1:264  
         pachypus 1:264  
     Cladornithes 1:264  
     Cladornithidae 1:264  
     *Clamator glandarius* 4:205  
     clamator, *Rhinoptynx* 4:227  
     clanga, *Aquila* 2:284  
     Clangula 2:206, 230  
         hyemalis 2:245  
     clangula, *Bucephala* 2:245  
     Clanguleae 2:206  
     Clangulinae 2:206, 230  
     Claravis 4:189, 190  
         godefrida 4:199  
         pretiosa 4:198  
     Claravisinae 4:190, 191  
     clarki, *Breagyps* 2:255  
         *Sarcoramphus* 2:255  
     clarus, *Ornithichnites* 5:225  
     clemensi, *Torotix* 1:270  
     clifti, *Palaeornis* 5:228  
     Climacarthrus 2:264  
         incompletus 2:264  
     Climacteridae 5:173  
     Climacterinae 5:173  
     Climacteris 5:173  
     clivus, *Loxornis* 2:215, 216  
     clunicultus, *Ornithodesmus* 5:226  
     clypeata, *Anas* 2:241  
     *Clytolaema rubricauda* 4:243  
     cnemialis, *Protibis* 1:278  
     Cnemiornis 2:206, 218  
         calcitrans 2:218  
         gracilis 2:218  
         minor 2:218  
         septentrionalis 2:218  
     Cnemiornithidae 2:206, 218  
     Cnemophilinae 5:171  
     Cnemophilus 5:171  
     Coccothraustea 5:206  
     *Coccothraustes coccothraustes* 5:209  
         vespertinus 5:210  
     *coccothraustes, Coccothraustes* 5:209  
     Coccothraustinae 5:206  
     Coccyges 4:201, 202  
     Coccygiformes 4:201, 202  
     Coccyginae 4:203\*, 204, 206  
     Coccygomorphae 4:201, 202  
     Coccytidae 4:203  
     Coccyzinae 4:203, 204  
     Coccyzus 4:201, 202, 203  
         americanus 4:206  
         erythrophthalmus 4:206  
     Cochleariidae 1:286  
     Cochlearius 1:286  
     cocoi, *Ardea* 1:284  
     coelebs, *Fringilla* 5:207  
     coelestis, *Forpus* 4:213

- Coenocorypha 3:190  
     *chathamica* 3:190  
 Coereba 5:195  
     *flaveola* 5:196  
 Coerebidae 5:195, 196  
 Coerebinae 5:195  
 Coerebini 5:195  
*coerulescens, Aphelocoma* 5:160  
 Colaptea 4:261  
 Colaptes 4:261  
     *auratus* 4:263  
     *cafer* 4:263  
     *campestris* 4:264  
     *chrysocaulosus* 4:263  
     *chrysoides* 4:263  
 Colaptnae 4:260, 261  
*colchicus, Phasianus* 2:319, 330  
 Colidae 4:244  
 Colii 4:244  
 Coliidae 4:244  
 Coliiformes 4:244  
 Coliinae 4:244  
 Colinae 4:244  
 Colinus 2:309, 311\*  
     *eatoni* 5:212  
     *hibbardi* 2:311  
     *nigrogularis* 2:327  
     *sulium* 2:311  
     *virginianus* 2:326  
 Colioideae 4:244  
 Coliomorphae 4:244  
 Colius 4:244  
     *archiaci* 4:244  
     *consobrinus* 4:244  
     *paludicola* 4:244  
     *palustris* 4:245  
*collaris, Aythya* 2:243  
     *Prunella* 5:188  
*collinsi, Caenagnathus* 5:223  
 Collocalia 4:238, 240  
     *incerta* 4:240  
 Collocaliinae 4:238, 239  
*collurio, Lanius* 5:191  
*collybita, Phylloscopus* 5:187  
 Colonosaurus 3:176  
     *mudgei* 3:176, 177  
 Colopteridae 5:148  
 Colopterus 5:148  
 Coltonia 3:200  
     *recurvirostra* 3:200  
 Columba 4:187, 188, 192  
     *calcaria* 4:192  
     *carolinensis* 4:192  
     *cayennensis* 4:197  
     *fasciata* 4:197  
     *flavirostris* 4:196  
     *inornata* 4:196  
     *leucocephala* 4:196  
     *livia* 4:195  
     *melanoleuca* 4:193  
     *melitensis* 4:193  
     *micula* 4:192  
     *oenas* 4:192, 195  
     *palumbus* 4:195  
     *picata* 4:193  
     *plumbea* 4:197  
     *risoria* 4:193  
     *squamosa* 4:196  
*columba, Cepphus* 3:219  
 Columbae 4:187, 188  
*columbarius, Falco* 2:294  
 Columbeae 4:188  
*columbiana, Nucifraga* 5:163  
     *Palaeophox* 1:283  
*columbianus, Olor* 2:234  
 Columbidae 4:188, 195  
 Columbiformes 4:187  
 Columbigallina 4:190  
     *cruziana* 4:198  
     *passerina* 4:198  
     *talpacoti* 4:198  
 Columbinae 4:188, 191, 195  
 Columbini 4:188, 191  
 Colymbi 1:220  
 Colymbidae 1:222  
 Colymbiformes 1:220  
 Colymbinae 1:222  
 Colymboides 1:222  
     *anglicus* 1:222  
     *minutus* 1:222, 223  
**Colymboidinae** 1:222  
 Colymbus 1:222, 223  
     *aalge* 3:215  
     *arcticus* 1:223  
     *cristatus* 1:223, 227  
     *immer* 1:223  
     *marmoratus* 3:216  
     *oligoceanus* 1:227  
     *parvus* 1:227  
     *podiceps* 4:172  
     *portisi* 1:224  
     *subparvus* 1:227  
*communis, Psilopterus* 3:169, 170  
*communis, Sylvia* 5:187  
*compacta, Euryapteryx* 1:213  
 Compsothlypidae 5:196  
 Compsothlypis 5:196  
 Compsothraupis 5:197  
*concaus, Pseudospheniscus* 1:240  
*concinna, Gavia* 1:224  
*concolor, Crinifer* 4:202  
*condita, Carphibis* 1:279  
*conditus, Ibis* 1:279  
*condoni, Anser* 2:210  
*conferta, Grus* 3:151  
*Coniornis* 1:192

- altus 1:192  
 conklingi, *Geococcyx* 4:205  
 connectens, *Megapaloelodus* 1:276  
*Conopophaga* 5:147, 148  
*Conopophagidae* 5:147, 148  
*Conopophaginae* 5:147, 148  
 conradi, *Puffinus* 1:243  
 consobrina, *Anas* 2:221  
 consobrinus, *Colius* 4:244  
     *Picus* 4:244  
 conspicillatus, *Pelecanus* 3:109  
 conterminus, *Buteo* 2:266  
     *Geranoaetus* 2:266  
*Contopus caribaeus* 5:149  
     *latirostris* 5:149  
     *virans* 5:149  
 contortus, *Buteo* 2:266  
     *Geranoaetus* 2:266  
*Conurinae* 4:208, 209  
*Conuropsis* 4:210  
     *carolinensis* 4:213  
     *fratercula* 4:210  
*Conurus* 4:208  
 convexa, *Pandanaris* 5:199  
 convexus, *Pseudospheniscus* 1:240  
 cooki, *Cyrtonyx* 2:310  
 cooperi, *Dakotornis* 5:213  
*cooperii*, *Accipiter* 2:287  
 copei, *Darwinornis* 3:163, 164  
     *Phoenicopterus* 1:273  
*Copsychinae* 5:177  
*Copsychus* 5:177  
*Coraces* 4:250; 5:156, 158  
*Coracia* 4:250; 5:156  
*Coraciidae* 4:250  
*Coraciadidae* 4:250  
*Coraciadiformes* 4:248  
*Coraciadinae* 4:250  
*Coraciae* 4:248, 250  
*Coraciana* 4:250  
*Coracianae* 4:250  
*Coracias* 4:248, 250; 5:156  
     *abyssinica* 4:251  
     *garrulus* 4:251  
*Coracii* 4:248  
*Coraciidae* 4:250, 251  
*Coraciiformes* 4:248, 250; 5:143  
*Coraciinae* 4:250  
*Coracina* 5:149  
*Coracinae* 5:149  
*Coracininae* 5:149  
*Coracioideae* 4:250  
*Coracopsis vasa* 4:213  
*Coracornithes* 4:248  
*Coragyps* 2:254  
     *atratus* 2:257  
     *mexicanus* 4:177  
     *occidentalis* 2:254; 4:177  
     *corax*, *Corvus* 5:158, 168, 170  
*Corcoracinae* 5:156  
*Corcorax* 5:156  
*corniculata*, *Fratercula* 3:220  
*cornix*, *Corvus* 5:167  
*cornuta*, *Anhima* 2:249  
*coronata*, *Dendroica* 5:196  
*corone*, *Corvus* 5:167  
*corroyi*, *Aquila* 2:263  
     *Aquilavus* 2:263  
*Corvi* 5:144, 150  
*Corvidae* 5:156, 158, 160  
*Corviformes* 5:144  
*Corvina* 5:156  
*Corvinae* 5:156, 158, 162  
*Corvus* 4:250; 5:144, 156, 158  
     *annectens* 5:170  
     *antecorax* 5:170  
     *antipodum* 5:160  
     *betfianus* 5:158, 212  
     *brachyrhynchos* 5:167  
     *caurinus* 5:167  
     *corax* 5:158, 168, 170  
     *cornix* 5:167  
     *corone* 5:167  
     *crassipennis* 5:169  
     *cryptoleucus* 5:168  
     *fossilis* 5:167, 168  
     *frugilegus* 5:166  
     *hungaricus* 5:159, 212  
     *janosyi* 5:159  
     *larteti* 5:158, 215  
     *leucognaphalus* 5:167  
     *macrorhynchos* 5:168  
     *monedula* 5:165  
     *moriorum* 5:158, 160  
     *neomexicanus* 5:170  
     *ossifragus* 5:166  
     *pliocaenus* 5:158, 159  
     *praecorax* 5:158  
     *pumilis* 5:160  
     *ruficollis* 5:168  
     *shufeldti* 5:170  
     *wetmorei* 5:159  
*Corythaeola* 4:201  
*Corythaeolinae* 4:201  
*Coscoroba coscoroba* 2:234  
*coscoroba*, *Coscoroba* 2:234  
*Cosmopelia* 4:191  
*Cosmopeliini* 4:191  
*Cossypha* 5:176  
*Cossyphina* 5:176  
*cotei*, *Diatryma* 3:144  
*Cotinga* 5:149  
*Cotingidae* 5:149  
*Coturnicinae* 2:308, 312  
*Coturnicops avita* 4:182  
*Coturnix* 2:308, 312

- coturnix* 2:328  
*novaezelandiae* 2:329  
*coturnix*, *Coturnix* 2:328  
 coturnoides, *Pliogallus* 2:317  
     *Plioperdix* 2:317  
 Coua 4:203, 205  
     *primaeva* 4:205  
 Couanae 4:203, 205  
 Couinae 4:203, 205  
 Craces 2:297  
 Cracidae 2:297, 303; 4:179  
 Cracides 2:297  
 Cracinae 2:297, 303, 306  
 Cracoidea 2:297  
 Cracticidae 5:156  
 Cracticus 5:156  
 crassa, *Anas* [crecca in error] 5:222  
     *Treleudytes* 1:237, 238  
 crassipennis, *Corvus* 5:169  
 crassipes, *Agriocharis* 2:324  
     *Hesperornis* 1:191  
     *Lestornis* 1:191  
     *Meleagris* 2:324  
     *Palaelodus* 1:274  
     *Paloelodus* 1:274  
     *Pliogallus* 2:319  
 crassus, *Dinornis* 1:210, 212  
     *Emeus* 1:212  
     *Ornithichnites* 5:225  
 crataegensis, *Probalearica* 3:149  
 Crateropodinae 5:177  
 Crateropus 5:177  
 Crax 2:297, 303  
     *alberti* 2:306  
     *fasciolata* 2:306  
     *rubra* 2:306  
 Craxireginae 2:262  
 Craxirex 2:262  
 Creadion 5:194  
     *carunculatum* 5:194  
 crecca, *Anas* 2:224  
     *Anas* [lapsus for crassa] 5:222  
     *Nettion* 2:242  
 Creccooides 3:120  
     *osbornii* 3:120, 121  
 creccooides, *Anas* 5:211  
 Crecooides 3:120  
 creightoni, *Caracara* 2:292  
 Cremaster 5:199  
     *tyththus* 5:199  
 crestatus, *Eudypetes* 1:240  
 Cretornis hlavaci 5:224  
     *hlavatschi* 5:224  
 Crex 3:116  
     *crex* 3:133  
 crex, *Crex* 3:133  
     *Elaphrocnemus* 3:138  
 Crinifer 4:201  
     concolor 4:202  
 Criniferinae 4:201  
 crinitus, *Myiarchus* 5:148  
 crispus, *Pelecanus* 1:267  
 cristata, *Cariama* 3:173  
     *Cyanocitta* 5:160  
     *Galerida* 5:151  
     *Palaeociconia* 3:161  
 cristatella, *Aethia* 3:219  
     *Alca* 4:185  
     *Cyanocorax* 5:161  
 cristatus, *Colymbus* 1:223, 227  
     *Lanius* 5:191  
     *Parus* 5:172  
     *Podiceps* 1:229  
*Crocethia alba* 3:196  
 croizeti, *Phoenicopterus* 1:272  
*Crossoptilon crossoptilon* 2:329\*  
     *mantchuricum* 2:329  
*crossoptilon*, *Crossoptilon* 2:329\*  
 Crotophaga 4:203  
     *ani* 4:206  
     *sulcirostris* 4:206  
 Crotophagidae 4:203  
 Crotophaginae 4:203, 206  
 Cruschedula 2:262, 264  
     *revola* 2:264  
 Cruschedulidae 2:262  
*cruziana*, *Columbigallina* 4:198  
 Crypserinae 5:156  
 Crypsirinae 5:156, 157  
*cryptoleucus*, *Corvus* 5:168  
 Cryptonichinae 2:308, 312  
 Cryptonix 2:308  
 Cryptornis 4:249  
     *antiquus* 4:249  
 Crypturellus 1:194  
     *noctivagus* 1:194  
     *obsoletus* 1:194  
     *parvirostris* 1:194  
     *tataupa* 1:194  
 Crypturi 1:193  
 Crypturidae 1:193  
 Crypturus 1:193  
 csakvarensis, *Cygnanser* 2:210  
 Cuculi 4:201, 202  
 Cuculidae 4:203, 205  
 Cuculiformes 4:201  
 Cuculinae 4:203, 205  
*cucullatus*, *Lophodytes* 2:247  
     *Raphus* 4:199  
 Cuculoidae 4:203  
 Cuculoideae 4:203  
 cuculoides, *Aviceda* 2:280  
 Cuculus 4:201, 202, 203  
     *canorus* 4:206  
     *gigas* 4:205  
     *madagascariensis* 4:205

- culbertsonii, Ornithichnites 5:225  
 Cunampaia 3:157  
     simplex 3:157  
 Cunampaiidae 3:157  
 cuneatus, Grallator 5:226  
     Ornithoidichnites 5:226  
*cunicularia*, *Speotyto* 4:226  
     *Strix* 4:218  
*cupido*, *Tetrao* 2:321  
     *Tympanuchus* 2:334  
*curruca*, *Sylvia* 5:187  
 cursor, Aepyornis 1:207  
     Bathornis 3:168  
     Idiornis 3:137  
     Orthocnemus 3:137  
 Cursorii 3:179, 180  
 Cursoriidae 3:204  
 Cursoriinae 3:204  
 Cursorinae 3:204  
 Cursorius 3:179, 180, 204  
 curtus, Dinornis 1:213, 214  
     Euryapteryx 1:214  
     Metancyclornis 1:238, 239  
     Paraptenodytes 1:239  
*curvirostra*, *Loxia* 5:210  
 cuvieri, Gypsornis 3:117, 118  
     Palaegithalus 5:217  
     Palaocircus 2:262, 263  
     Sitta 5:143, 217  
*cyaneus*, *Circus* 2:286  
*cycnocephalus*, *Euphagus* 5:201  
     *Gymnorhinus* 5:160  
     *Psarocolius* 5:200  
*Cyanocitta cristata* 5:160  
     *stelleri* 5:161  
 Cyanocoracini 5:157  
 Cyanocorax 5:157  
     *crstatella* 5:161  
 Cyanocorini 5:157  
*cyanoptera*, *Querquedula* 2:242  
*Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae* 4:213\*  
 Cyanospiza 5:197  
 Cyanospizae 5:197  
 Cyanospizinae 5:197  
 Cybele 5:226  
 Cyclarhidae 5:195  
 Cyclarhinae 5:195  
 Cyclarhis 5:195  
     *gujanensis* 5:195  
 Cyclopsittacidae 4:208  
 Cyclopsittacinae 4:208  
 Cyclopsittacus 4:208, 209  
*Cyclorrhynchus psittacula* 3:219  
 Cygnanser 2:210  
     csakvarensis 2:210  
 Cygnavus 2:208; 4:175  
     formosus 4:175  
     senckenbergi 2:208, 209  
 Cygnidae 2:205  
 cygniformis, Anas 2:212  
     Anser 2:212  
 Cygnina 2:205, 208  
 Cygninae 2:205, 208, 233; 4:175  
*cygnoid*, *Cygnopsis* 2:235  
 Cygnopinae 2:206, 211  
 Cygnopsis 2:206, 211  
     *cygnoid* 2:235  
 Cygnopterus 2:208; 4:175  
     affinis 2:208  
     lambrechtii 4:175  
 Cygnus 2:209  
     *atratus* 2:233  
     bergmanni 2:233  
     bilinicus 2:264; 5:212  
     chathamius 2:210  
     equitum 2:213  
     falconeri 2:209  
     herenthalsii 2:209  
     herrenthalsi 2:209  
     hibbardi 2:211  
     lacustris 2:209  
     melitensis 2:209  
     olor 2:233  
     paloregonus 2:210  
     summerensis 2:210  
*cygnus*, *Anas* 2:211  
     *Olor* 2:233  
 Cymindinae 2:261, 280  
 Cymindis 2:261, 280  
 Cynantheae 4:242  
 Cynanthinae 4:242  
 Cynanthus 4:242  
 Cyphornis 1:264  
     magnus 1:264  
 Cyphornithidae 1:264; 3:108  
 Cypselavus 4:239  
     gallicus 4:239  
     intermedius 4:239  
 Cypseleae 4:238  
 Cypseli 4:238  
 Cypselidae 4:238  
 Cypseliformes 4:238  
 Cypselinae 4:238, 239  
 Cypselomorphae 4:238  
 Cypselus 4:238  
     gaillardii 4:240  
     ignotus 4:239  
 Cyrtonyx 2:310  
     cooki 2:310  
     montezumae 2:327  
     tedfordi 2:305  
 dabbenei, Heterorhea 1:200  
 Dacelo 4:252  
 Daceloninae 4:252  
 Dacnidae 5:197  
 Dacnini 5:197

- Dacnis 5:197  
*dactylatra*, *Sula* 1:261  
 Dabila 2:206, 220  
 Dafilinae 2:206, 220  
 daggetti, *Morphnus* 2:271  
     *Wetmoregyps* 2:271  
 dakota, *Strix* 4:221  
 dakotensis, *Neophrontops* 2:277  
 Dakotornis 5:213  
     *cooperi* 5:213  
 Dakotornithidae 5:213  
 dalquesti, *Campephilus* 4:262  
 danae, *Ornithoidichnites* 5:226  
 danana, *Aquila* 2:266  
 dananus, *Buteo* 2:266  
 Daphoenositta 5:174  
 Daphoenosittinae 5:174  
 Daptriinae 2:289, 291  
 Daptrius 2:289, 291  
 Darwinornis 3:158, 163  
     *copei* 3:163, 164  
     *socialis* 3:164  
     *zittelli* 3:164  
 Darwinornithidae 3:158, 163  
 Dasornis 3:142  
     *londinensis* 3:142, 143  
     *londiniensis* 3:143  
 Dasyornis 3:142  
 Dasyptilinae 4:208, 209  
 Dasyptilus 4:208  
 dasypus, *Quercyrallus* 3:118  
     *Rallus* 3:118  
*dauma*, *Zoothera* 5:181  
*daurica*, *Hirundo* 5:155  
*dauidi*, *Garrulax* 5:185\*  
 deaniana, *Platypterna* 5:227  
 deanii, *Ornithoidichnites* 5:226  
 deautieri, *Phororhacos* 2:162\*  
 debilis, *Chenalopex* 2:216  
     *Filholornis* 2:302  
     *Neochen* 2:216  
     *Thegornis* 2:279  
 debooyi, *Nesotrochis* 3:127  
*decumanus*, *Psarocolius* 5:200\*  
 definitus, *Rupelornis* 3:205  
 defossor, *Aptornis* 3:132  
 degener, *Pseudosterna* 3:208  
*deglandi*, *Melanitta* 2:246  
 dejardini, *Fulica* 3:128  
 dejardini, *Fulica* 3:128  
     *Miofulica* 3:128  
 delfortrii, *Pelagornis* 1:263  
     *Plotornis* 1:245  
*delicata*, *Capella* 3:197  
 delicatula, *Calopus* 5:226  
 delicatulus, *Ornithoidichnites* 5:226  
 delicatus, *Phororhacos* 3:170  
*Delichon urbica* 5:155  
 delphinensis, *Aquila* 2:268  
 Delphinornis 1:235\*  
     *larsenii* 1:235  
 dementievi, *Tutor* 4:178  
     *Venerator* 4:178  
 Dendragapus 2:323; 4:180  
     *gilli* 4:180  
     *lucasi* 2:323  
     *milleri* 4:180  
     *nanus* 2:323  
     *obscurus* 2:332  
 Dendrocalaptes 5:146  
 Dendrochelidon 4:238  
 Dendrochelidoneae 4:238, 240  
 Dendrochelidonidae 4:238  
 Dendrochen 2:214  
     *robusta* 2:214  
 Dendrocincla 5:146  
 Dendrocinclae 5:146  
 Dendrocolaptea 5:146  
 Dendrocolaptes 5:146  
 Dendrocolaptidae 5:146  
 Dendrocolaptinae 5:145, 146  
 Dendrocopinae 4:261  
 Dendrocopos 4:261  
*Dendrocopos borealis* 4:266  
     *leuconotos* 4:266  
     *major* 4:265  
     *medius* 4:265  
     *pubescens* 4:266  
     *syriacus* 4:266  
     *villosus* 4:266  
 Dendrocygna 2:206, 214, 215  
     *arborea* 2:237  
     *autumnalis* 2:237  
     *bicolor* 2:237  
     *eversa* 2:215  
     *validipennis* 2:215  
     *viduata* 2:237  
 Dendrocygninae 2:206, 214, 237  
 Dendroeca 5:196  
 Dendroecinae 5:196  
 Dendroica 5:196  
     *adelaidae* 5:196  
     *coronata* 5:196  
     *tigrina* 5:196  
 Dendroicae 5:196  
 deperditus, *Milvus* 2:274  
 depereti, *Palaeocryptonyx* 2:300\*  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:317  
     *Pirortyx* 2:300  
     *Plioperdix* 2:317  
 depredator, *Aquila* 2:263  
     *Aquilavus* 2:263  
 depressus, *Onactornis* 3:165  
 desnoyersi, *Miophasianus* 2:314  
     *Phasianus* 2:314  
 desnoyersii, *Larus* 3:206

- destefanii, Phalacrocorax 1:250, 252  
 Devincenzia 3:158, 159, 163  
     gallinali 3:159, 160  
 Devincenziidae 3:158, 163  
 deweyanus, Batrachopus 5:227  
 deweyi, Sauroidichnites 5:227  
 Diaphorapteryx 3:123  
     hawkinsi 3:123  
 diatomicus, Puffinus 1:244  
 Diatrimidae 3:143  
 Diatropornis 2:251  
     elliotti 2:251  
 Diatryma 3:114, 141, 143  
     ajax 3:143  
     cotei 3:144  
     filifera 5:224  
     gigantea 3:143  
     sarasini 3:144  
     steini 3:144  
 Diatrymae 3:114, 141  
 Diatrymatidae 3:143  
 Diatrymatiformes 3:141  
 Diatrymidae 3:143  
 Diatrymiformes 3:114, 141  
 Dicaeidae 5:194  
 Dicaeinae 5:194  
 Dicaeum 5:194  
 Dicholophi 3:114, 157  
 Dicholophidae 3:166, 173  
 Dicholophus 3:114, 157, 166, 173  
 dickeyi, Branta 2:214  
 dickinsoni, Glaucidium 4:219  
*dicolorus*, *Ramphastos* 4:260  
 Dicourinae 5:155  
 Dicuridae 5:155  
 Dicurina 5:155  
 Dicurinae 5:155  
 Dicurus 5:155  
     *macrocerus* 5:155  
 Didi 4:187, 188  
 Dididae 4:199  
 didiformis, Anomalopteryx 1:208  
     Dinornis 1:208  
 Didinae 4:199  
 didinus, Dinornis 1:209  
     Megalapteryx 1:209  
 Didunculeae 4:189  
 Didunculidae 4:189  
 Didunculinae 4:189  
 Didunculus 4:189  
 Didus 4:187, 199  
 Didusidae 4:199  
*dieffenbachii*, *Nesolimnas* 3:133  
 diegense, Pliolunda 3:217  
 diegensis, Mancalla 3:217  
*diemenianus*, *Dromiceius* 1:203  
 dietrichi, Palaeohippiorhynchus 1:288  
 diluvii, Bucklandium 5:223  
 Dinornis 1:208, 215  
     altus 1:218  
     casuarinus 1:212  
     crassus 1:210, 212  
     curtus 1:213, 214  
     didiformis 1:208  
     dromaeoides 1:208  
     dromioides 1:208  
     elephantopus 1:210  
     excelsus 1:217  
     expunctus 1:214  
     firmus 1:216  
     gazella 1:218  
     giganteus 1:215, 217  
     gracilis 1:215, 216  
     gravis 1:213  
     hercules 1:218  
     huttonii 1:212, 213  
     ingens 1:215, 216, 217  
     major 1:210  
     maximus 1:217  
     novaezealandiae 1:215, 216  
     otidiformis 3:131  
     oweni 1:211  
     parvus 1:208  
     potens 1:217  
     queenslandiae 1:203  
     rheides 1:212  
     robustus 1:217  
     strenuus 1:216  
     struthioides 1:216  
     struthoides 1:215, 216  
     torosus 1:215, 216  
     validus 1:218  
 Dinornithes 1:208  
 Dinornithidae 1:215  
 Dinornithiformes 1:208  
 Dinornithinae 1:215  
 Dinornithoideae 1:215  
 Diomedea 1:241; 3:108; 4:173  
     *albatrus* 1:242  
     *anglica* 1:242  
     *californica* 1:241  
     *chlororhynchos* 1:242  
     *exulans* 1:241, 242  
     *milleri* 3:108  
     *nigripes* 1:242  
     *thyridata* 4:173\*  
*diomedea*, *Puffinus* 1:245  
 Diomedidae 1:241; 3:108; 4:173  
 diomedeus, Cimoliornis 5:224, 227  
     Osteornis 5:227  
 Diplopterinae 4:203, 205  
 Diplopterus 4:203  
 discors, Podiceps 4:172  
     *Querquedula* 2:241  
 dispar, Ichthyornis 3:176  
     Pararallus 3:120

- Rallus 3:119, 120  
 disparadigitatum, Argozoum 5:227  
 Dissouroides 3:109  
   milleri 3:109  
 divaricatus, Ornithoidichnites 5:226  
 diversus, Ornithichnites 5:225  
 dixi, Podiceps 1:228  
   Protocitta 5:157  
 Dolichonyces 5:199  
 Dolichonychinae 5:199  
 Dolichonyx 5:199  
   kruegeri 5:201, 213  
   oryzivorus 5:202  
 Dolichopterus 3:191  
 Dolicopterus 3:191  
   viator 3:191  
*domestica*, *Fringilla* 5:206  
*domesticus*, *Gallus* 2:329  
   *Passer* 5:211  
 Domicella 4:207  
*domincanus*, *Larus* 3:209  
*dominica*, *Pluvialis* 3:198  
*dominicensis*, *Icterus* 5:200  
   *Tyrannus* 5:148  
*dominicus*, *Anthracothonax* 4:243  
   *Dulus* 5:190  
   *Nomonyx* 2:248  
   *Podiceps* 1:228  
 donnezani, *Palaeocryptonyx* 2:316  
*dorsale*, *Toxostoma* 5:179  
 Dorypaltus 3:192  
   prospatus 3:192, 193  
 downsi, *Brantadorna* 2:220  
 draculae, *Bradycneme* 5:223  
 Drepanidae 5:206  
 Drepanididae 5:206  
 Drepaniidae 5:206  
 Drepaniinae 5:206  
 Drepaninae 5:206  
 Drepanis 5:206  
 Dromades 3:179, 203  
 Dromadidae 3:203  
 Dromadinae 3:203\*  
 Dromadoidea 3:203  
 Dromaeidae 1:202  
 Dromaeognathae 1:193  
 dromaeoides, *Dinornis* 1:208  
 Dromaeopappi 1:191  
 Dromaeus 1:202  
   bassi 1:203  
   minor 1:203  
   sivalensis 5:224  
 Dromaiinae 1:202  
 Dromaius 1:202  
   australis 1:203  
   gracilipes 1:203  
   patricius 1:202  
 Dromas 3:179, 203  
 Dromiceidae 1:202; 2:203  
 Dromiceus 1:202; 2:203  
   *diemenianus* 1:203  
   gracilipes 1:203  
   minor 1:203  
   ocypus 2:203  
   patricius 1:202  
   spenceri 1:203  
 dromioides, *Dinornis* 1:208  
 Dromornis 1:203  
   australis 1:203  
 Dromornithidae 1:203  
 Dryornis 5:146  
 Dryornithes 5:146  
 Dryobateae 4:261  
 Dryobates 4:261  
 Dryocopinae 4:260  
 Dryocopus 4:260  
   *martius* 4:264  
   *pileatus* 4:264  
 Dryornis 3:110  
   pampeanus 3:110, 172  
 dubia, *Ardea* 1:289  
   *Cerorhinca* 3:215  
*dubius*, *Charadrius* 3:198  
   Ornithichnites 5:226  
   Rallus 3:120  
   Strigogyps 4:220  
 Ducula 4:189, 190  
 Duculidae 4:190, 194  
 Duculinae 4:190  
 Duculini 4:190  
 Dulidae 5:190  
 Dulinae 5:190  
 Dulus 5:190  
   *dominicus* 5:190  
*Dumetella carolinensis* 5:179  
 Duntroornornis 1:232  
   parvus 1:232, 233  
 Dynamopterus 4:201  
   boulei 4:202  
   velox 4:201, 202  
 Dyspetornis 1:222  
 eaglesomei, *Gigantornis* 1:241  
 eatoni, *Colinus* 5:212  
 Eclectae 4:208, 209  
 Eclectus 4:208  
 Ectopisteae 4:190  
 Ectopistes 4:190  
   *migratorius* 4:197  
 Ectopistinae 4:190, 191  
 edax, *Gobihierax* 4:179  
 Edolianae 5:155  
 Edoliinae 5:155  
 Edolius 5:155  
 edwardsianus, *Laornis* 5:214  
 edwardsii, *Gastornis* 3:142  
 edwardsii, *Eutolmaetus* 2:268

- Gastornis 3:142  
 Hieraaetus 2:267  
 Necrobyas 4:220  
 Palaeoperdix 2:314  
 Palaeortyx 2:314  
 Propelargus 1:288  
 Strix 4:230  
 Totanus 3:186  
 Tyto 4:230  
 edwardsii, Gastornis 3:141  
 edwardsi, Palaeortyx 2:314  
 effera, Proictinia 2:274  
 efferus, Promilio 2:274  
 effluxus, Tribonyx 3:126  
 effodiata, Aythya 2:229  
     Nyroca 2:229  
 effosa, Ardea 5:222  
 Egretta 1:269  
     *garzetta* 1:285  
 Elaenia 5:148  
 Elaeniinae 5:148  
 Elaineinae 5:148  
 Elaininae 5:148  
 Elaninae 2:262, 280, 288  
 Elanoides 2:262, 280  
     *forficatus* 2:288  
 Elanoidinae 2:262, 280  
 Elanus 2:262, 280  
     *leucurus* 2:288  
 Elaphrocnemus 3:137  
     alfhildae 3:138  
     crex 3:138  
     *gracilis* 3:138  
     phasianus 3:137, 138  
 elapsa, Anas 2:226  
 elapsum, Nettion 2:226  
 elasson, Aechmophorus 4:172  
 elatus, Geranopsis 3:149  
 eldaricus, Anser 5:222  
 elegans, Larus 3:206  
     Ornithoidichnites 5:226  
     Palaeocasuaris 1:209  
     *Rallus* 3:132  
     Steropoides 5:225, 226  
     *Thalasseus* 3:211  
 elegantior, Ornithoidichnites 5:226  
*leonora*, *Falco* 2:294  
*Eleothreptus anomalus* 4:235  
 elephantopus, Dinornis 1:210  
     Pachyornis 1:210  
 Eleutherornis 1:196  
     *helveticus* 1:196  
 Eleutherornithidae 1:196; 4:171  
 ellioti, Diatropornis 2:251  
     Tapinopus 2:251  
 elmorei, Larus 3:206  
 Elopterygidae 1:248  
 Elopteryx 1:248  
     nopsai 1:248; 5:223  
 Elorius 3:187  
     *paludicola* 3:187  
 Elornis 1:271  
     *anglicus* 1:271  
     *antiquus* 1:272  
     *grandis* 1:272  
     *littoralis* 1:271, 272  
 Emberiza 5:202  
     *caesia* 5:205  
     *calandra* 5:205  
     *cia* 5:205  
     *citrinella* 5:205  
     *hortulana* 5:205  
     *schoeniclus* 5:205  
 Emberizidae 5:202, 203  
 Emberizinae 5:202  
 Emeidae 1:208  
 Emeinae 1:208, 212  
 Emeus 1:212  
     *boothi* 1:213  
     *crassus* 1:212  
     *gravipes* 1:213  
     *haasti* 1:215  
     *huttonii* 1:213  
     *parkeri* 1:215  
*Empidonax* sp. 5:149  
 emuianus, Lithornis 1:248  
 emuinus, Argillornis 1:248  
     Lithornis 1:248  
 Enaliornis 1:220  
     *barretti* 1:220  
     *sedgwicki* 1:221  
 Enaliornithes 1:220  
 Enaliornithidae 1:220  
 enecta, Urubitinga 2:267  
 enectus, Hypomorphnus 2:267  
 Enicocichla 5:196  
 Enicocichlinae 5:196  
 Enicurus 5:177  
**ennouchii**, *Erolia* 3:189  
 ensenadensis, Pionus 4:210  
*enucleator*, *Pinicola* 5:210  
 Eobalearica 3:148  
     *tugarinovi* 3:148  
 eocaenus, Eremopezus 1:205  
     Pseudolarus 3:169  
 Eocathartes 2:251, 258  
     *grallator* 2:258  
     *robustus* 2:251  
 Eocathartidae 2:258  
 Eocathartoidea 2:258  
 Eoceornis 1:280  
     *ardetta* 1:280  
 Eocrex 3:123  
     *primus* 3:123  
 Eogeranoides 4:183  
 Eogeranoides campivagus 4:183

- Eogruidae 3:146, 150  
 Eogruinae 3:150  
 Eogrus 3:146, 150  
     aeola 3:150  
     sp. 3:150  
     **wetmorei** 3:150  
 Eoneornis 2:226  
     australis 2:226  
 Eonessa 2:207  
     anaticula 2:207  
 Eonessinae 2:207  
 Eopteryx 5:213  
     mississippiensis 5:213  
**Eortyx** 3:111  
     hoffmanni 3:111  
 Eosphaeniscus 1:235  
     gunnari 1:235  
 Eospheniscus 1:235  
 Eostega 1:249  
     lebedinskyi 1:249  
**Eostrix** 4:214  
     mimica 4:214  
 epileus, Promilio 2:274  
 Epimachidae 5:171  
 Epimachinae 5:171  
 Epimachus 5:171  
 Epiornis 1:206  
 Epirallus 3:126  
     natator 3:126  
*epops*, *Upupa* 4:252  
 eppelsheimense, Nettion 2:225  
     Anas 2:225  
 Epyornis 1:205, 206  
 Epyornithidae 1:205  
 equitum, Anser 2:213  
     Cygnus 2:213  
*ericetorum*, *Turdus* 5:183\*  
 erectus, Loncornis 3:155  
 Eremochen 2:213  
     russelli 2:213  
 Eremopezinae 1:205  
 Eremopezus 1:205  
     eocaenus 1:205  
*Eremophila alpestris* 5:152  
 Ereunetes 3:182, 185, 189  
     petrificatus 3:189  
     pusillus 3:196  
     rayi 3:189  
 Ergilornis 3:154  
     rapidus 3:154  
 Ergilornithidae 3:154  
 Eriodora 5:147  
 Eriodoridae 5:147  
 Eriodorinae 5:147  
 Eristmatura 2:206\*, 231\*  
 Eristmaturidae 2:206\*  
 Eristmaturinae 2:206\*, 231\*  
 Erithacus 5:177  
     luscinia 5:179  
     megarhynchos 5:180  
     rubecula 5:179  
     svecicus 5:180\*  
 erithacus, Staphylornis 3:170  
 Erolia 3:183, 185, 188  
     alpina 3:189, 196  
     **ennouchii** 3:189  
     gracilis 3:188  
     melanotos 3:196  
     minutilla 3:196  
     penepusilla 3:189  
     testacea 3:196  
 Eroliae 3:183, 185  
 Erolinae 3:183, 185  
 errans, Neogyps 2:277, 278  
 Erythacinae 5:177  
*erythrinus*, *Carpodacus* 5:208, 209  
*erythrocephalus*, *Melanerpes* 4:264  
*erythrophthalma*, *Fringilla* 5:203  
*erythrophthalmus*, *Coccyzus* 4:206  
     *Pipilo* 5:203  
*erythropus*, *Anser* 2:235  
     *Totanus* 3:194  
*erythrorhyncha*, *Anas* 2:240  
*erythrorhynchos*, *Pelecanus* 1:267\*  
*esculenta*, *Hirundo* 4:240  
 esmeralda, Branta 2:213  
 estesi, Lonchodytes 1:221  
 Estrela 5:206  
 Estreldina 5:206  
 Estreldinae 5:206  
 Estrilda 5:206  
 Estrildinae 5:206  
 Eubrontes 5:225, 227  
 Eucallornis 3:164  
     giganteus 3:165  
 Eucichla 5:145  
 Eucichlinae 5:145  
 Eudociminae 1:277  
 Eudocimus 1:277, 1:278  
     albus 1:279  
     paganus 1:278  
     ruber 1:279  
*Eudromias morinellus* 3:198  
 Eudynamynae 4:204  
 Eudynamys 4:204  
*Eudyptes crestatus* 1:240  
*Eudyptula minor* 1:240  
 Eulabes 5:192  
 Eulabetinae 5:192  
*Eumomota superciliosa* 4:254  
 Eupetes 5:177  
 Eupetidae 5:177  
 Eupetinae 5:177  
 Euphagus 5:200  
     cyanocephalus 5:201  
     magnirostris 5:200

- Euphonia 5:197  
 Euphoniae 5:197  
 Euphoninae 5:197  
 Eupterornis 1:222  
     remensis 1:222  
 eurhynchus, Aucornis 3:159  
 Euricerotinae 5:191  
 Euripyga 3:139  
 eurius, Palaeostruthus 5:203  
*europaea*, *Sitta* 5:174  
 europaeus, *Caprimulgus* 4:235  
     Plesiocathartes 2:251, 252  
 Euryanas 2:216  
     finschi 2:217  
 europeus, Capitonides 4:259  
 Euryapteryx 1:213  
     compacta 1:213  
     curtus 1:214  
     exilis 1:214  
     geranoides 1:213  
     gravis 1:213  
     kuranui 1:213  
     ponderosus 1:210  
     pygmaeus 1:211  
     tane 1:214  
 Euryceros 5:191  
 Eurylaemi 5:144  
 Eurylaemidae 5:145  
 Eurylaeminae 5:145  
 Eurylaemus 5:144  
 Eurylaimi 5:143, 144  
 Eurylaimidae 5:144, 145  
     gen. et sp. 5:145  
 Eurylaiminae 5:144  
 Eurylaimus 5:144  
 Euryonotus 3:122  
     argentinus 3:122  
     brachypterus 3:122  
 Eurypyga 3:113, 139  
 Eurypygae 3:113, 139  
 Eurypygidae 3:139  
 Eurypyginae 3:139  
*Eurystomus orientalis* 4:251  
 Euscarthminae 5:148  
 Euscarthmus 5:148  
 Eutelornis 2:226  
     patagonicus 2:226  
 Eutolmaetus edwardsi 2:268  
*Euxenura galeata* 1:293  
 eversa, Dendrocygna 2:215  
 excavatus, Aminornis 3:155  
     Anisolornis 2:305  
 excelsa, Grus 3:148  
 excelsus, Dinornis 1:217  
     Ornitocnemus 3:148  
*excubitor*, *Lanius* 5:191  
 exhumata, Biziura 2:232  
 exilis, Euryapteryx 1:214  
     *Ixobrychus* 1:285  
     Zelornis 1:214  
 eximius, Palaeoramides 3:119  
     Rallus 3:119  
 expansus, Ornithoidichnites 5:226  
 expunctus, Dinornis 1:214  
*exulans*, *Diomedea* 1:241, 242  
 eyermanni, Puffinus 1:246  
 eylesi, Circus 2:279  
 eyrensis, Nettapus 2:227  
     Phoeniconotius 2:204  
*fabalis*, *Anser* 2:235  
 fajumensis, Stromeria 1:205, 206  
*falcinellus*, *Plegadis* 1:279  
     *Tantalus* 1:278  
 Falco 2:250, 259, 289, 290  
     *aequinoctialis* 2:269  
     *aeruginosus* 2:279  
     *albicilla* 2:268  
     *biarmicus* 2:293  
     *buteo* 2:265  
     *chrysaetos* 2:268  
     *columbarius* 2:294  
     *eleonora* 2:294  
     falconella 5:213  
     falconellus 5:213  
     *femorialis* 2:294  
     *guianensis* 2:270  
     *mexicanus* 2:293  
     *milvus* 2:273  
     *naumanni* 2:295  
     *nisus* 2:279  
     *novaeseelandiae* 2:294  
     oregonus 2:290  
     *ornatus* 2:268  
     *pennata* 2:267  
     *peregrinus* 2:294  
     pisanus 2:290  
     *plancus* 2:291  
     ramenta 2:290  
     readei 2:290  
     *rusticolus* 2:294  
     *sparverius* 2:295  
     *subbuteo* 2:290, 294  
     swarhi 2:290  
     *tinnunculus* 2:295  
     *urubitinga* 2:267  
     *vespertinus* 2:295  
 falconella, Falco 5:213  
 falconellus, Falco 5:213  
 falconeri, Argala 1:289  
     Cygnus 2:209  
     Leptoptilos 1:289  
 Falcones 2:250, 259  
 Falconidae 2:289  
 Falconides 2:289  
 Falconiformes 2:250  
 Falconina 2:289

- Falconinae 2:289, 293  
 Falconoidae 2:289  
 Falconoidea 2:289  
 Falcunculidae 5:178\*  
 Falcunculus 5:178\*  
*familiaris, Certhia* 5:174  
*farinosa, Amazona* 4:213  
*fasciata, Chamaea* 5:186  
     *Columba* 4:197  
*fasciatus, Hieraaetus* 2:283  
*fasciolata, Crax* 2:306  
 faujasi, Ornitholites 5:218  
 fax, Palaeocrex 3:124  
 fayumensis, Stromeria 1:206  
*fedoa, Limosa* 3:194  
 felthami, Puffinus 1:244  
 femoralis, *Falco* 2:294  
     Phalacrocorax 1:250, 252  
*ferina, Aythya* 2:243  
 ferox, Andalgalornis 3:162  
     Aquila 5:223  
*ferruginea, Tadorna* 2:237  
 Ficedula 5:178, 186  
 Ficedulinae 5:178  
 fidens, Nycticorax 1:283  
 Filholornis 2:302  
     debilis 2:302  
     gravis 2:302  
     paradoxa 2:302  
     paradoxus 2:302  
**Filholornithinae** 2:302  
 filifera, Diatryma 5:224  
 finschi, Anas 2:216, 217  
     Euryanas 2:217  
 firmus, Dinornis 1:216  
*fischeri, Arctonetta* 2:246  
 fisheri, Pliogyps 2:253  
     Proplegadis 5:213  
 Flacourtia 1:206  
*flammea, Carduelis* 5:208  
     *Strix* 4:230  
*flammeolus, Otus* 4:222  
*flammeus, Asio* 4:227  
*flava, Motacilla* 5:189  
*flaveola, Coereba* 5:196  
*flavifrons, Melanerpes* 4:265  
*flavipes, Totanus* 3:194  
*flavirostris, Columba* 4:196  
*flaviventris, Porzana* 3:134  
 floriana, Bubo 4:216  
*Florida caerulea* 1:285  
     *thula* 1:285  
 floridana, Pandanaris 5:199  
     Proictinia 2:274  
 floridanus, Phoenicopterus 1:273  
     Promilio 2:274  
 Florisuga 4:242  
 Florisugae 4:242  
 Florisuginae 4:242  
 floweri, Liornis 3:159, 160  
     Rostrornis 3:159  
 fluviaticus, Buteo 2:265  
 Fluvicola 5:148  
 Fluvicolinae 5:148  
 Foetopterus 2:271  
     ambiguus 2:271  
 Fontinalis pristina 5:218  
*forficatus, Elanoides* 2:288  
 Formicarieae 5:147  
 Formicariidae 5:146  
 Formicariinae 5:146  
 Formicariinae 5:146  
 Formicarioideae 5:146  
 Formicarius 5:146, 147  
 Formicaroidae 5:147  
 Formicaroidi 5:146  
 Formicivora 5:147  
 Formicivorae 5:147  
 Formicivorinae 5:147  
 Formicivorus 5:147  
*formicivorus, Melanerpes* 4:264  
 formosa, Ardea 5:222  
*formosum, Nettion* 2:242  
 formosus, Cygnavus 4:175  
 Forpidae 4:209, 210  
 Forpus 4:208, 209  
     *coelestis* 4:213  
*forsteri, Sterna* 3:211  
 fortis, Anomalopteryx 1:208  
     Physornis 3:159  
 fossilis, Aquila 2:282  
     Bucephala 2:230  
     Cathartes 2:257  
     Corvus 5:167, 168  
     Gallus 2:329  
     Hirundo 5:213  
     Pelecanus 1:266  
     Pterocnemia 1:201  
     Rhea 1:201  
     Sarcoramphus 2:257  
     Tantalus 3:185  
     Vultur 2:286  
 fraasi, Pelecanus 1:265  
 fragilis, Buteogallus 2:269  
     Geranoaetus 2:269  
 Francolininae 2:309, 312  
 Francolinus 2:309, 312, 320  
     capeki 2:320  
     *pictus* 2:328  
     *pondicerianus* 2:328  
     *vulgaris* 2:320  
*francolinus, Tetrao* 2:320  
 Fratercula 3:213, 214  
     *arctica* 3:220  
     *corniculata* 3:220  
 fratercula, Conuropsis 4:210

- Fraterculinae 3:213, 214  
*Fregata* 1:268  
     *magnificens* 1:268  
 Fregatae 1:268  
 Fregati 1:268  
 Fregatidae 1:268  
 Fregilinae 5:156  
 Fregilus 5:156  
*frenata*, *Geotrygon* 4:199  
 fricki, *Bathornis* 4:185  
 Frigilinae 5:156, 158  
 Frigilus 5:156  
 Fringilla 5:144, 205  
     *albicollis* 5:203  
     *coelebs* 5:207  
     *domestica* 5:206  
     *erythrophthalma* 5:203  
     *linaria* 5:213  
     *montifringilla* 5:207  
     *pennsylvanica* 5:203  
     *petronia* 5:207  
     *radoboyensis* 5:216  
     *trochanterica* 5:213  
 Fringillae 5:205  
 Fringillidae 5:205, 216  
 Fringilliformes 5:144  
 Fringillinae 5:205  
 Fringilloidae 5:206  
 Fringilloidei 5:206  
*frontalis*, *Pyrrhura* 4:213  
*frugilegus*, *Corvus* 5:166  
*frugivorus*, *Calyptophilus* 5:198  
 fucosa, *Aquila* 2:272  
 fuenzalidae, *Antarctichnus* 5:221  
 Fulica 2:243; 3:113, 115, 125, 129; 4:182  
     *americana* 3:125, 129, 136  
     *atra* 3:129, 135  
     *chathamensis* 3:130  
     *chloropus* 3:125  
     *deardini* 3:128  
     *deardini* 3:128  
     *hesterna* 3:129  
     *infelix* 3:129  
     *minor* 3:129  
     *newtoni* 3:130  
     *pisanus* 1:227  
     *podagrica* 3:130  
     *porphyrio* 3:126  
     *prior* 3:126, 130  
     *prisca* 3:131  
     *shufeldti* 3:129  
     *stekelesi* 4:182  
 Fulicaletornis 3:128  
     *venustus* 3:128  
 fulicaria, *Hitchcockia* 5:227  
 Fulicariae 3:113, 115, 128  
*fulicarius*, *Phalaropus* 3:199  
 Fuliceae 3:115, 128  
 Fulicidae 3:115, 128  
 Fulicinae 3:115, 128, 135; 4:182  
 fulicoides, *Ornithichnites* 5:225  
 Fulicopus 5:227  
     *lyellianus* 5:227  
 Fuligula 2:205, 228  
     *aretina* 2:228  
     *arvernensis* 2:228  
     *sepulta* 2:228  
*fuligula*, *Aythya* 2:244  
 Fuligulidae 2:205  
 Fuligulinae 2:205, 228  
 Fulmarus 4:173  
     *glacialis* 1:245  
     *hammeri* 4:173  
     sp. 1:245  
*fulva*, *Petrochelidon* 5:155  
*fulvigula*, *Anas* 2:239  
*fulvus*, *Gyps* 2:286  
     *Vultur* 2:278  
*funereus*, *Aegolius* 4:228  
*furcata*, *Procellaria* 1:247  
*furcillatus*, *Asturæetus* 2:291  
     *Plioæetus* 2:291  
 Furnarii 5:144  
 Furnariidae 5:145, 146  
 Furnariides 5:145  
 Furnariinae 5:145  
 Furnarinae 5:145  
 Furnarioidea 5:145  
 Furnarius 5:144, 145, 146  
*fusca*, *Melanitta* 2:246  
*fuscata*, *Sterna* 3:211  
*fuscatus*, *Margarops* 5:179  
*fuscescens*, *Buteo* 2:281  
*fuscus*, *Larus* 3:209  
     *Pipilo* 5:203  
*gabbrensis*, *Ornitholites* 5:219  
*gadowi*, *Podiceps* 2:203  
*gaillardi*, *Apus* 4:240  
     *Cypselus* 4:240  
     *Ludiortyx* 2:299  
     *Palaeocryptonyx* 2:316  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:299  
     *Proalector* 2:316  
*gaillardoi*, *Palaeortyx* 2:299  
*galactotes*, *Agrobates* 5:188  
*galbreathi*, *Miocitta* 5:157  
*Galbula* 4:256, 258  
*galbula*, *Icterus* 5:200  
*Galbulæ* 4:256, 258  
*Galbulidae* 4:257, 258  
*Galbulinae* 4:258  
*Galbuloidæ* 4:258  
*galeata*, *Euxenura* 1:293  
*Galerida cristata* 5:151  
*gallardoi*, *Staphylornis* 3:169  
*Galleæ* 2:308

- Galli 2:297  
 gallica, *Palaeortyx* 2:301, 111, 112  
     *Taoperdix* 2:301  
 Gallicolumba 4:191  
     *versicolor* 4:193  
 Gallicolumbinae 4:191  
 Gallicolumbini 4:191  
 gallicus, *Aegialornis* 4:233  
     *Circaetus* 2:288  
     *Cypselavus* 4:239  
     *Idiornis* 3:137  
     *Orthocnemus* 3:136, 137  
     *Paratrogon* 4:247  
     *Trogon* 4:247  
 Gallidae 2:308  
 Galliformes 2:297; 5:212, 214  
 gallinacea, *Progura* 4:194\*  
 gallinaceus, *Ornithopus* 5:226  
 Gallinae 2:297, 308, 312  
 Gallinago *anthonyi* 3:190  
     *aucklandicus* 3:190  
     *chathamica* 3:190  
*gallinago*, *Capella* 3:197  
     *Scolopax* 3:190  
 gallinali, *Devincenzia* 3:159, 160  
 Gallinae 2:308  
 Gallinula 3:115, 123, 125  
     *brodkorbi* 3:125  
     *chloropus* 3:125, 135  
     **kansarum** 3:125  
     *peralata* 3:125  
     *strenuipes* 3:125  
 Gallinuleae 3:115, 123  
 Gallinulidae 3:115, 123  
 Gallinulinae 3:115, 123, 135; 4:182  
 Gallinuloides 2:297, 298  
     *prentici* 3:146  
     *wyomingensis* 2:298  
 gallinuloides, *Ornithichnites* 5:225  
 Gallinuloididae 2:297  
 Gallinuloidinae 2:297, 298; 3:111  
 Gallirallus 3:115, 116, 123; 4:181  
     *australis* 3:133  
     *brachypterus* 3:123  
     *hartreei* 4:181  
     *minor* 3:123  
 Galloidae 2:308  
*gallopavo*, *Meleagris* 2:325, 334  
 Gallornis 1:269  
     *straeleni* 1:269  
 Gallus 2:297, 308, 312, 318  
     *aesculapi* 2:318  
     *bravardi* 2:318  
     *domesticus* 2:329  
     *fossilis* 2:329  
     *gallus* 2:329  
     *longaevus* 2:315  
     *steinheimensis* 5:222  
     *gallus*, *Gallus* 2:329  
         *Phasianus* 2:318  
*gambeli*, *Parus* 5:173  
*gambelii*, *Lophortyx* 2:326  
*garnotii*, *Pelecanoides* 1:247  
*garrula*, *Bombycilla* 5:190  
 Garrulacinae 5:177  
 Garrulax 5:177  
     *davidi* 5:185\*  
 Garrulidae 5:156, 157  
 Garrulinae 5:156, 157, 160  
 Garrulus 5:156  
     *glandarius* 5:161  
*garrulus*, *Coracias* 4:251  
*garzetta*, *Egretta* 1:285  
 Gastornis 3:113, 141  
     *edwardsii* 3:142  
     *edwardsi* 3:142  
     *edwardsii* 3:141  
     *klaasseni* 3:142  
     *minor* 3:141  
     *parisiensis* 3:141, 142  
 Gastornithes 3:113, 141  
 Gastornithidae 3:141  
 Gastornithiformes 3:113, 141  
*gaudryi*, *Ciconia* 1:289  
     *Picus* 4:258  
     *Stereornis* 3:164  
     *Zygodactylus* 4:258  
 Gavia 1:220, 222, 223  
     *adamsii* 1:225  
     *arctica* 1:225  
     *concinna* 1:224  
     *howardae* 1:224  
     *immer* 1:225  
     *palaeodytes* 1:224  
     *portisi* 1:224  
     *pusilla* 1:223  
     *stellata* 1:224  
 Gaviella 1:223  
     *pusilla* 1:223  
 Gaviellinae 1:223  
 Gaviidae 1:222  
 Gaviiformes 1:220  
 Gaviinae 1:223  
 Gaviota 3:207  
     *niobrara* 3:207  
*gazella*, *Dinornis* 1:218  
 Gecininae 4:261  
 Gecinus 4:261  
 Geiseloceros 4:249  
     *robustus* 4:249  
*geiseltalensis*, *Ornitocnemus* 3:148  
     *Palaeogrus* 3:148  
*gentilis*, *Accipiter* 2:287  
 Genyornis 1:203  
     *newtoni* 1:203, 204  
 Geochen 2:217

- rhuax 2:217  
 Geococcyges 4:203, 205  
 Geococcyginae 4:205, 206  
 Geococcyx 4:203, 205  
     *californianus* 4:206  
     *conklingi* 4:205  
     *variegata* 4:205  
 geographicus, Bathornis 3:168  
 Geopelia 4:190  
 Geopeliae 4:190, 191  
 Geopeliini 4:190  
 Geophabini 4:191  
 Geophapes 4:187, 188  
 Geophaps 4:187, 191  
 Geospiza 5:202  
 Geospizae 5:202  
 Geospizidae 5:202  
 Geospizinae 5:202  
 Geothlypeae 5:195  
 Geothlypinae 5:195  
 Geothlypis 5:195, 196  
     *trichas* 5:196  
 Geotrygon 4:190, 193  
     *chrysia* 4:199  
     *frenata* 4:199  
     larva 4:193  
     *montana* 4:199  
     *sylvatica* 4:193  
 Geotrygoninae 4:190, 191  
 Gerandia 4:192  
     *calcaria* 4:192  
 Geranoaetus ales 2:265  
     *conterminus* 2:266  
     *contortus* 2:266  
     *fragilis* 2:269  
     *grinnelli* 2:269  
 Geranodornis 4:184  
     *aenigma* 4:184  
 Geranoides 3:146  
     *jepseni* 3:146  
 geranoides, Anomalopteryx 1:214  
     Euryapteryx 1:213  
     Palapteryx 1:213, 214  
 Geranoididae 3:146  
 Geranoidinae 3:146; 4:183  
 Geranopsis 3:148  
     *elatus* 3:149  
     *hastingsiae* 3:148  
 Geranopterus 4:250  
     *alatus* 4:250  
 germanicus, Pliogrus 3:149  
 gervaisii, Aquila 2:275, 276  
     Palaeohierax 2:275  
*gibberifrons*, Nettion 2:242  
 gigantea, Alabamornis 5:223  
     Diatryma 3:143  
     Leguatia 5:225  
     Paracrax 4:184  
     giganteus, Callornis 3:164, 165  
         Dinornis 1:215, 217  
         Eucallornis 3:165  
         *Macronectes* 1:245  
         Ornithichnites 5:225  
 Gigantornis 1:241  
     *eaglesomei* 1:241  
 gigas, Cuculus 4:205  
     Orthopteryx 1:234  
 gilli, Anthropodytes 1:234  
     Dendragapus 4:180  
     Palaeotetrix 2:322, 323  
 gilmorei, Proictinia 2:275  
*glacialis*, Fulmarus 1:245  
     *Procellaria* 4:173  
*glandarius*, Clamator 4:205  
     *Garrulus* 5:161  
 Glareola 3:179, 180, 203  
*glareola*, Tringa 3:195  
 Glareolae 3:179, 180, 204  
 Glareolidae 3:203  
 Glareolides 3:204  
 Glareolinae 3:203  
 Glareoloidea 3:204  
 glarniensis, Protornis 4:253; 5:222  
 glaronensis, Protornis 4:253; 5:222  
*glaucescens*, Larus 3:209  
 Glaucidium 4:219  
     *brasilianum* 4:225  
     *dickinsoni* 4:219  
     *gnoma* 4:225  
     *passerinum* 4:225  
 gloveralleni, Titanohierax 2:270  
 Glyphorhyncheae 5:146  
 Glyphorhynchinae 5:146\*  
 Glyphorhynchus 5:146  
*gnoma*, Glaucidium 4:225  
*Gnorimopsar chopi* 5:201  
 Gnotornis 3:156  
     *aramiellus* 3:156  
 Gobihierax 4:178  
     *edax* 4:179  
 Gobiptyrigidae 5:224  
 Gobiptyrigiformes 5:224  
 Gobiptyryx 5:224  
     *minuta* 5:224  
*godefrida*, Claravis 4:199  
 goletensis, Phalacrocorax 3:108  
 goliath, Palaelodus 1:274, 275  
     Palaelodus 1:274  
 Goliathia 1:281  
     *andrewsi* 1:281  
 gorei, Palaeolestes 5:216  
 Goura 4:189  
 Goureae 4:189  
 Gouridae 4:189  
 Gourinae 4:189, 194  
 gracilentia, Anabernicula 2:219

- gracilior*, *Ornithoidichnites* 5:226  
     *Sillimanius* 5:226  
*gracilipes*, *Dromaius* 1:203  
     *Dromiceius* 1:203  
     *Nettion* 2:226  
     *Palaelodus* 1:275, 276  
     *Paloelodus* 1:275  
*gracilis*, *Aepyornis* 1:207  
     *Aletornis* 3:184  
     *Aviceda* 2:280  
     *Baza* 2:280  
     *Cathartornis* 2:256  
     *Cnemionis* 2:218  
     *Dinornis* 1:215, 216  
     *Elaphrocnemus* 3:138  
     *Erolia* 3:188  
     *Hesperornis* 1:191, 192  
     *Ichthyopteryx* 1:235  
     *Melanocorypha* 5:150  
     *Milnea* 3:203  
     *Ornithoidichnites* 5:226  
     *Palaeospheniscus* 1:236; 5:216  
     *Palaeotringa* 3:184  
     *Pelecanus* 1:265  
     *Phoeniconaias* 2:204  
     *Plegadis* 1:278  
     *Pseudapteryx* 1:219  
     *Tringa* 3:188  
*gracillima*, *Hitchcockia* 5:227  
*gracillimus*, *Ornithoidichnites* 5:226  
*Gracula* 5:192  
*Graculavinae* 1:249  
*Graculavus* 1:249  
     *agilis* 3:177  
     *anceps* 3:176  
     *lentus* 3:178  
     *pumilus* 1:249  
     *velox* 1:249  
*Graculinae* 5:192  
*graculoides*, *Chenornis* 2:211  
*Graculus idahensis* 1:253  
     *intermedius* 1:251  
     *littoralis* 1:250  
     *macropus* 1:253  
     *miocaenus* 1:251  
*graculus*, *Pyrrhocorax* 5:164  
*graeca*, *Alectoris* 2:327  
*Grallaria* 5:147  
*Grallariae* 5:147  
*Grallariinae* 5:147  
*Grallator* 5:226, 227  
     *cuneatus* 5:226  
*grallator*, *Eocathartes* 2:258  
     *Neocathartes* 2:258  
*Grallina* 5:156  
*Grallinidae* 5:156  
*gramineus*, *Poocetes* 5:204  
*grammacus*, *Chondestes* 5:204  
*grandiceps*, *Pelecanus* 1:266  
*grandidieri*, *Aepyornis* 1:207; 5:219  
*grandis*, *Anthropornis* 1:234  
     *Arthrodytes* 1:235  
     *Australca* 3:216  
     *Elornis* 1:272  
     *Pachypteryx* 1:234  
     *Parapternydytes* 1:235  
*grangeri*, *Buteo* 2:265  
     *Telecrex* 3:131  
*gravipes*, *Emeus* 1:213  
*gravis*, *Dinornis* 1:213  
     *Euryapteryx* 1:213  
     *Filholornis* 2:302  
     *Puffinus* 1:246  
*Graya* 1:208  
*greeni*, *Nettion* 2:225  
*gregorii*, *Phalacrocorax* 1:254  
*grinnelli*, *Caracara* 2:292  
     *Geranoaetus* 2:269  
     *Polyborus* 2:292  
     *Spizaetus* 2:269  
*Griphornis* 1:190  
*Griphosaurus* 1:189  
     *longicaudatus* 1:190  
     *problematicus* 1:189, 190  
*grisegena*, *Podiceps* 1:229  
*griseus*, *Limnodromus* 3:196  
     *Nyctibius* 4:236  
     *Puffinus* 1:246  
     *Vireo* 5:195  
*grivensis*, *Palaeocryptonyx* 2:316  
     *Palaeocryptonyx* 2:316  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:317; 4:179  
     *Plioperdix* 2:317  
     *Totanus* 3:186  
     *Zygodactylus* 4:258  
*Gruae* 3:113  
*Grueae* 3:145  
*Grues* 3:113, 145  
*Gruidae* 3:145, 151\*, 152; 4:183  
*Gruiformes* 3:113  
*Gruimorphae* 3:113  
*Gruinae* 3:145, 151  
*Gruoidea* 3:145  
*Gruoideae* 3:145  
*Grus* 3:113, 114, 145, 151  
     *americana* 3:153  
     *antigone* 3:153  
     *bohatshevi* 3:151  
     *canadensis* 3:151, 152, 153  
     *conferta* 3:151  
     *excelsa* 3:148  
     *grus* 3:152  
     *haydeni* 3:153  
     *hordwelliensis* 3:148  
     *leucogeranus* 3:153  
     *marshi* 3:147

- melitensis 3:151  
 minor 3:152  
 nannodes 3:151  
 pentelici 3:150  
 primigenia 3:153  
 proavus 3:153  
 problematica 3:149  
 tabida 3:153  
 turfa 3:152  
*grus, Ardea* 3:151  
*Grus* 3:152  
*grylle, Cephphus* 3:219  
 Gryphinae 2:250  
 Gryphornis 1:190  
 Gryphosaurus 1:190  
 Gryphus 2:250  
   antiquitalis 5:224  
   antiquitatis 5:224  
*gryphus, Vultur* 2:253, 257  
 Grypinae 4:242  
 Grypus 4:242  
 Gyzaja 3:175  
   odessana 3:175  
**Gryzajidae** 3:175  
 guano, *Sula* 1:258  
 guaraniticus, *Pseudolarus* 3:169  
*guarauna, Aramus* 3:156  
 Guguschia 4:176  
   nailiae 4:176  
*guianensis, Falco* 2:270  
*guirahuro, Pseudoleistes* 5:201  
*gujanensis, Cyclarhis* 5:195  
   *Odontophorus* 2:327  
*gularis, Icterus* 5:200  
*gundlachii, Mimus* 5:179  
 gunnari, *Eosphaeniscus* 1:235  
 guti, *Laterallus* 3:121  
   Porzana 3:121  
*guttata, Ortalis* 2:306  
*guttatus, Catharus* 5:181  
   *Odontophorus* 2:237  
 Gymnoderae 5:149  
 Gymnoderinae 5:149  
 Gymnoderus 5:149  
 Gymnogyps 2:253  
   amplus 2:253  
   *californianus* 2:257  
 Gymnorhininae 5:156  
 Gymnorhina 5:156  
*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus* 5:160  
 Gypaeti 2:261, 275  
 Gypaetidae 2:261  
 Gypaetinae 2:261, 275, 285; 3:110  
 Gypaetus 2:261, 275  
   *barbatus* 2:286  
   osseticus 5:222  
 Gypogerani 2:259  
 Gypogeranidae 2:259  
 Gypogeranoides 2:259  
 Gypogeranus 2:259  
 Gypohieracidae 2:261  
 Gypohieracinae 2:261, 275  
 Gypohierax 2:261, 275  
 Gyps 2:278  
   *fulvus* 2:286  
   melitensis 2:278  
   spelaeus 2:286  
   *vulgaris* 2:278  
 Gypsornis 3:117  
   cuvieri 3:117, 118  
 gypsorum, *Alauda* 5:211, 212  
   *Limosa* 3:185  
   *Numenius* 3:185  
 haasti, *Emeus* 1:215  
   *Palaeocasuarius* 1:209  
   *Zelornis* 1:215  
*haastii, Apteryx* 1:219  
*habroptilus, Strigops* 4:212  
 Haematopidae 3:182, 193  
 Haematopinae 3:182, 193  
 Haematopodidae 3:182  
 Haematopodinae 3:182, 193, 199  
 Haematopus 3:182, 193  
   *bachmani* 3:199  
   *ostralegus* 3:199  
   *unicolor* 3:199  
 Halcyon 4:248\*, 252  
   *smyrnensis* 4:254  
 Halcyones 4:248, 252; 5:143  
 Halcyonidae 4:252, 253; 5:228  
 Halcyoniformes 4:248  
 Halcyoninae 4:252  
 Halcyornis 3:205  
   *toliapicus* 3:205  
 Haliaeetus 2:261, 262, 268  
   *albicilla* 2:285  
   *leucocephalus* 2:284  
   *pelagicus* 2:285  
   *piscator* 2:268  
   *vocifer* 2:284  
   *vociferoides* 2:284  
 Haliaetidae 2:261, 262  
 Haliaetinae 2:261, 262  
 Haliaeetus *piscator* 2:268  
 haliaetus, *Pandion* 2:260  
 halieus, *Pelecanus* 1:266  
 Halodroma 1:247  
 Halodrominae 1:247  
 hamiltoni, *Circus* 2:279  
   *Megalapteryx* 1:209  
 hammeri, *Fulmarus* 4:173  
 hantoniensis, *Agnopterus* 1:271  
 Haplospiza 5:202  
 Haplospizae 5:202  
 Harelda 2:206, 230  
 Hareldinae 2:206, 230

- Hargeria 1:191  
 Harpagornis 2:272  
     *assimilis* 2:273  
     *moorei* 2:272  
 harpax, *Necrobyas* 4:219  
 Harpia 2:261, 262  
     *harpyja* 2:283  
 Harpyidae 2:262  
*harpyja*, *Harpia* 2:283  
 hartreei, *Gallirallus* 4:181  
 harundinea, *Megagallinula* 4:182  
*hasitata*, *Pterodroma* 1:246  
 hassenkampi, *Pararallus* 4:180  
 hastingiae, *Geranopsis* 3:148  
 hatcheri, *Palaeospiza* 5:202  
     *Palaeostruthus* 5:202  
 hawkinsi, *Diaphorapteryx* 3:123  
 heydeni, *Grus* 3:153  
 heberti, *Remiornis* 3:141  
 hectori, *Megalapteryx* 1:209  
*heliaca*, *Aquila* 2:284  
 Helinaia 5:196  
 Helinaiae 5:196  
 Heliochera 5:149  
 Heliocherinae 5:149  
 Heliorninae 3:139  
 Heliornis 3:114, 115, 138, 139  
 Heliornithes 3:114, 115, 138  
 Heliornithidae 3:139  
 Heliornithiformes 3:114, 115  
 Heliornithinae 3:139  
 Heliothricinae 4:242  
 Heliothrix 4:242  
 Helmitherae 5:195  
 Helmitheros 5:195, 196  
 Helornis 1:271  
 helveticus, *Eleutherornis* 1:196  
 Hemicercinae 4:261  
 Hemicercus 4:261  
*hemilasius*, *Buteo* 2:281  
 Hemiphaga 4:190  
     *novaeseelandiae* 4:199  
 Hemiphagini 4:190, 194  
 Hemipodii 3:113, 140  
 Hemipodiidae 3:140  
 Hemipodius 3:113, 140  
 Hemiproce 4:238, 239  
 Hemiprocnidae 4:239, 240  
 Hemiprocninae 4:239, 240  
 Hemithraupinae 5:197  
 Hemithraupis 5:197  
 Henicocichla 5:196  
 Henicocichlinae 5:196  
 Henicurinae 5:177  
 Henicurus 5:177  
 Henocitta 5:158  
     *brodkorbi* 5:158  
 henrici, *Asio* 4:220  
     *Otus* 4:220  
     *henslowii*, *Ammodramus* 5:204  
     *henstii*, *Accipiter* 2:287  
 Heptasteornis 5:224  
     *andrewsi* 5:224  
 hercules, *Dinornis* 1:218  
 herenthalsii, *Cygnus* 2:209  
 hermonis, *Phasianus* 2:319  
 Hermosiornidae 3:166, 171  
 Hermosiornidae 3:171  
 Hermosiornis 3:160, 166, 171, 172  
 Hermosiornithidae 3:166, 171  
 Hermosiornithinae 3:166, 171  
 Herodias 1:269  
*herodias*, *Ardea* 1:284  
 Herodii 1:269  
 Herodiones 1:269  
 Herpetotherae 2:289, 293  
 Herpetotherae 2:289, 293  
 Herpetotheres 2:289, 293  
 Herpetotherinae 2:289, 293  
 herrenthalsi, *Cygnus* 2:209  
 Hesperornidae 1:191  
 Hesperornis 1:191; 5:212  
     *crassipes* 1:191  
     *gracilis* 1:191, 192  
     *montana* 1:192  
     *regalis* 1:191  
 Hesperornithes 1:191  
 Hesperornithidae 1:191  
 Hesperornithiformes 1:191  
 Hesperornithoidea 1:191  
 Hesperornithomorphi 1:191  
 hesterna, *Fulica* 3:129  
 hesternus, *Liptornis* 1:267  
     *Micropalama* 3:190  
 Heterochen 4:176  
     *pratensis* 4:176  
*Heterolocha acutirostris* 5:194  
 Heteropoda 3:182, 185  
 Heteropodinae 3:182, 185  
 Heterorhea 1:200  
     *dabbenei* 1:200  
*Heteroscelus incanus* 3:196  
*Heterospizias meridionalis* 2:288  
*heyi*, *Ammoperdix* 2:327  
     *Perdix* 2:317  
*hiaticula*, *Charadrius* 3:192, 198  
 hibbardi, *Colinus* 2:311  
     *Cygnus* 2:211  
     *Olor* 2:211  
 Hieraaetus 2:267  
     *edwardsi* 2:267  
     *fasciatus* 2:283  
     *pennatus* 2:283  
 hildebrandti, *Aepyornis* 1:207  
 Himanthornis 3:116  
 Himanthornithinae 3:116

- Himantopodeae 3:199  
Himantopodinae 3:199, 200  
Himantopus 3:199, 200  
    *brevipes* 3:201; 5:222  
    *himantopus* 3:201  
    *leucocephalus* 3:201  
    *mexicanus* 3:201  
*himantopus, Himantopus* 3:201  
    *Tringa* 3:190  
Himantornis 3:116  
Himantornithinae 3:116  
*Hippolais icterina* 5:188  
Hirundines 5:144, 150  
Hirundinidae 5:153, 154  
Hirundininae 5:153  
Hirundo 5:144, 153  
    *aprica* 5:153  
    *apus* 4:239  
    *aurica* 5:155  
    *esculenta* 4:240  
    *fossilis* 5:213  
    *rustica* 5:153, 154, 213  
    *thalassina* 5:153  
*hirundo, Sterna* 3:208, 211  
    *Tachyornis* 4:233  
*hispaniolensis, Passer* 5:211  
*Histrionicus histrionicus* 2:245  
*histrionicus, Histrionicus* 2:245  
Hitchcockia 5:227  
    *fulicaria* 5:227  
    *gracillima* 5:227  
*hlavaci, Cretornis* 5:224  
*hlavatschi, Cretornis* 5:224  
Hoazinoides 2:306  
    *magdalenae* 2:306  
*hochstetteri, Notornis* 3:135  
*hodgeni, Pyramida* 3:127  
    *Pyramidia* 3:127  
    *Rallus* 3:127  
*hoffmanni, Eortyx* 3:111  
    *Palaeortyx* 2:298, 313; 3:111  
    *Tringa* 2:298; 3:111  
Homalopus 4:249  
    *picoides* 4:249, 250  
*hordwelliensis, Grus* 3:148  
    *Ibidopsis* 1:277  
    *Ornitocnemus* 3:148  
*hornbyi, Oceanodroma* 1:247  
*hortensis, Sylvia* 5:188  
*hortulana, Emberiza* 5:205  
*houbara, Otis* 3:174  
Hovacrex 3:127  
    *roberti* 3:127  
*howardae, Branta* 2:214  
    *Gavia* 1:224  
    *Palaeoborus* 2:276  
    *Telmabates* 4:175  
*hubbsi, Oceanodroma* 1:247  
    *hudsonicus, Numenius* 3:195  
    *humata, Motacilla* 5:215  
    *humeralis, Sula* 1:258  
    *hungaricus, Corvus* 5:159, 212  
    *huttonii, Dinornis* 1:212, 213  
        *Emeus* 1:213  
    *hybrida, Chlidonias* 3:210  
    *Hydranassa tricolor* 1:285  
Hydrobata 1:246; 5:175  
Hydrobates 1:246  
Hydrobatidae 1:246; 5:175  
Hydrobatinae 5:175  
*Hydroprogne caspia* 3:210  
*Hydropsalis brasiliiana* 4:235  
Hydroornis 1:222, 223  
    *natator* 1:222, 223  
Hydrotherikornis 3:214  
    *oregonus* 3:214  
*hyemalis, Clangula* 2:245  
    *Junco* 5:204  
Hylia 5:187  
Hyliidae 5:187  
Hylocharinae 4:242  
Hylocharis 4:242  
Hylophylinae 5:195  
Hylophylus 5:195  
*hyperboreus, Anser* 2:234  
    *Larus* 3:209  
*hypohalus, Bathoceleus* 4:262, 263  
Hypocnemididae 5:147  
Hypocnemis 5:147  
Hypocoliinae 5:190  
Hypocolius 5:190  
*hypogaea, Aquila* 2:263  
*hypogaeus, Aquilavus* 2:263  
*hypoleuca, Muscicapa* 5:186  
*hypoleucos, Actitis* 3:196  
Hypomorphnus 2:267  
    *enectus* 2:267  
    *sodalis* 2:267  
Hypornithes 5:224  
    *jurassica* 5:224  
Hypositta 5:191  
Hyposittidae 5:191  
Hypselornis 5:224  
    *sivalensis* 5:224  
Hypsibaemon 5:147  
Hypsibaemoninae 5:147  
*hypсібatus, Anser* 3:234  
Ibides 1:276  
Ibididae 1:277  
Ibidopodia 1:277  
    *palustris* 1:277, 278  
Ibidopsis 1:277  
    *hordwelliensis* 1:277  
Ibidorhyncha 3:200, 201  
Ibidorhynchinae 3:200, 201  
Ibinae 1:277

- Ibis 1:276, 277, 292  
     *conditus* 1:279  
     *ibis* 1:293  
     *leucocephalus* 1:293  
     *milneedwardsi* 1:292  
     *pagana* 1:278  
     *spinicollis* 1:279  
*ibis, Ibis* 1:293  
     *Tantalus* 1:293  
 Ichthyopteryx 1:235  
 Ichthyornidae 3:176  
 Ichthyornis 1:191; 3:176  
     *agilis* 3:177  
     *anceps* 3:176  
     *celer* 3:178  
     *dispar* 3:176  
     *lentus* 3:178  
     *tener* 3:177  
     *validus* 3:177  
     *victor* 3:177  
 Ichthyornithes 3:176  
 Ichthyornithidae 3:176  
 Ichthyornithides 3:176  
 Ichthyornithiformes 1:191; 3:176  
 Ichtyopteryx 1:235  
     *gracilis* 1:235  
 Icteri 5:198  
 Icteria 5:196  
 Icteriae 5:196  
 Icterianae 5:196  
 Icteridae 5:198, 200, 212  
 Icteriae 5:196  
 Icterinae 5:196  
 Icterina 5:198  
*icterina, Hippolais* 5:188  
 Icterinae 5:198  
 Icterus 5:198  
     *dominicensis* 5:200  
     *galbula* 5:200  
     *gularis* 5:200  
 Ictinia 2:262, 273  
     *mississippiensis* 2:285  
 Ictiniae 2:262, 273  
 Ictininae 2:262, 273  
 ictus, Apterodytes 1:236; 5:215  
     *Palaeoapterodytes* 1:236; 5:215  
*idahensis, Graculus* 1:253  
     *Phalacrocorax* 1:253  
 Idiornis 3:136  
     *cursor* 3:137  
     *gallicus* 3:137  
     *major* 3:137  
     *minor* 3:137  
 Idiornithidae 3:136  
*ignota, Strix* 4:230  
     *Tyto* 4:230  
 Ignotornis 5:221  
     *macconnelli* 5:221  
     *ignotus, Apus* 4:239  
         *Cypselus* 4:239  
         *Zygodactylus* 4:257  
*iliaca, Zonotrichia* 5:204  
*iliacus, Turdus* 5:183, 184  
 Immanes 1:208  
*immanis, Pachyornis* 1:210  
*immer, Gavia* 1:225  
     *Colymbus* 1:225  
*impennis, Alca* 3:218  
     *Pinguinus* 3:218  
*imperialis, Victoriornis* 4:200  
*impressus, Teleornis* 2:215  
*incanus, Heteroscelus* 3:196  
*inceptor, Puffinus* 1:243  
*incerta, Collocalia* 4:240  
*incertus, Bubo* 4:216  
     *Milvus* 2:274  
     *Palaeaelectoris* 2:320, 321\*  
     *Promilio* 2:274  
     *Prophororhacus* 3:172  
*incompletus, Climacarthrus* 2:264  
     *Palaeophasianus* 4:183  
*incredibilis, Teratornis* 2:256  
 Indicator 4:256, 259  
 Indicatores 4:256, 258  
 Indicatoridae 4:257, 259  
 Indicatorinae 4:259  
*indicus, Struthio* 1:197; 5:220  
*Inepti* 4:199  
*inexpectatus, Nanortyx* 2:309  
*infelix, Fulica* 3:129  
*inflatus, Phororhacos* 3:162  
     *Tolmodus* 3:161  
*ingens, Aepyornis* 1:207  
     *Dinornis* 1:215, 216, 217  
     *Ornithichnites* 5:225  
     *Steropoides* 5:225  
 Ingidae 4:260  
*inhabilis, Pachyornis* 1:210  
*inornata, Columba* 4:196  
*insignis, Laterallus* 4:182  
     *Porzana* 4:182  
*integra, Querquedula* 2:224  
*intermedia, Mesophox* 1:285  
     *Palaeortyx* 3:112  
     *Speotyto* 4:226  
*intermedius, Cypselavus* 4:239  
     *Graculus* 1:251  
     *Palaeospheniscus* 1:237  
     *Pelecanus* 1:265  
     *Phalacrocorax* 1:251  
     *Psilopterus* 3:170  
     *Rallus* 3:118  
     *Tinamisornis* 1:193  
*interplanus, Pseudospheniscus* 1:239,  
     240  
*interpres, Arenaria* 3:198

- interruptus, Palaeospheniscus 1:237  
 Irena 5:156  
 Irenidae 5:156  
 Ireninae 5:156  
 Irrisor 4:251  
 Irrisoridae 4:251  
 Irrisorinae 4:251  
*isabellina*, *Oenanthe* 5:180  
 isarensis, *Anas* 2:222  
*islandica*, *Bucephala* 2:248  
 isodactylus, Ornithoidichnites 5:225  
 Isotremornis 1:239  
     nordenskoeldi 1:239  
     nordenskjoldi 1:239  
*italiae*, *Passer* 5:211  
 itchtucknee, *Anas* 2:223  
 Iunginae 4:260  
 Iunx 4:260\*  
*Ixobrychus exilis* 1:285  
     *minutus* 1:285  
 Ixodinae 5:175  
 Ixos 5:175  
 Iynginae 4:260  
 Iynx 4:260\*  
 Jabiru 1:291  
     weillsi 1:289  
 Jacameropinae 4:258  
 Jacamerops 4:258  
 Jacana 3:179, 180, 201, 202  
     *spinosa* 3:202  
 Jacanae 3:179, 180  
 Jacani 3:201, 202  
 Jacanidae 3:201, 202  
 Jacanides 3:201, 202  
 Jacaniformes 3:179, 180  
 Jacaninae 3:202  
 Jacanoidea 3:201, 202  
*jamaicensis*, *Buteo* 2:281  
     *Oxyura* 2:248  
 janossyi, *Corvus* 5:159  
*javanica*, *Ardea* 1:283  
 jepseni, *Geranoidea* 3:146  
 joaquinenesis, *Plotopterum* 4:174  
 joleaudi, *Palaeortyx* 2:317  
     *Plioperdix* 2:317  
 jordanica, *Alauda* 5:151  
*jubata*, *Chenonetta* 2:238  
*jubatus*, *Anser* 2:216  
 Juida 5:192  
 Juidinae 5:192  
*Junco hyemalis* 5:204  
 jurassica, *Hypornithes* 5:224  
 jurcsaki, *Perdix* 2:320  
 Jyngidae 4:260  
 Jynginae 4:260, 263  
 Jynx 4:260  
     *torquilla* 4:263  
 Kakatoe 4:209  
 Kakatoeidae 4:209  
 Kakatoeinae 4:209, 213  
 kanakoffi, *Puffinus* 1:244  
**kansarum**, *Gallinula* 3:125  
 karamu, *Capellirallus* 3:122  
 karatheodoris, *Struthio* 1:197  
 keltica, *Taoperdix* 2:313  
 kelticus, *Schaubortyx* 2:313; 3:112  
 kennelli, *Phalacrocorax* 1:252  
 kernense, *Sarcoramphus* 2:253  
 kernensis, *Vultur* 2:253  
*Ketupa zeylonensis* 4:224  
 kimballensis, *Proagriocharis* 4:180  
 klaasseni, *Gastornis* 3:142  
 kolozsvarensis, *Rallixrex* 3:118, 119  
 kormosi, *Pliogallus* 2:319  
 Korora 1:233  
     oliveri 1:233  
 kruegeri, *Dolichonyx* 5:201, 213  
 kuranui, *Euryapteryx* 1:213  
 lacertosus, *Taphaetus* 2:272  
     *Uroaetus* 2:272  
 lacustris, *Archaeocycnus* 2:209  
     *Cygnus* 2:209  
     *Porzana* 3:121  
 laesslei, *Boreortalis* 2:304  
 Lagopterus 2:271  
     *minutus* 2:271  
 Lagopus *ceres* 2:321  
     *lagopus* 2:332  
     *mutus* 2:333  
     *scoticus* 2:332  
*lagopus*, *Buteo* 2:282  
     *Lagopus* 2:332  
 lagunensis, *Praemancalla* 3:217  
 lambrechtii, *Archeoquerquedula* 2:223,  
     224  
     *Cygnopterus* 4:175  
     *Otis* 3:174  
     *Querquedula* 2:224  
 Lampominae 4:242  
 Lampornis 4:242  
 Lampornithinae 4:242\*  
 Lamprotes 5:197  
 Lamprotinae 5:197  
 Lamprotornina 5:192  
 Lamprotorninae 5:192  
 Lamprotornis 5:192  
 Lamprotornithinae 5:192  
 Laniadae 5:190  
 Laniana 5:191  
 Lanariinae 5:191  
 Lanarius 5:191  
 Lanidae 5:191  
 Laniidae 5:190  
 Laniiformes 5:144, 150  
 Laniinae 5:191  
 Laniisoma 5:150

- Lanius* 5:144, 190, 191  
*collurio* 5:191  
*cristatus* 5:191  
*excubitor* 5:191  
*ludovicianus* 5:191  
*minor* 5:191  
*miocaenus* 5:191  
*nubicus* 5:192  
*senator* 5:192  
*lanquisti*, *Pliodytes* 1:228  
*Laopteryx* 5:224  
*prisca* 5:224  
*priscus* 5:224  
*Laornis* 5:214  
*edwardsianus* 5:214  
*Laornithidae* 5:214  
*lapponica*, *Limosa* 3:194  
*lapponicus*, *Calcarius* 5:205  
*Lareae* 3:205  
*Lari* 3:179, 204  
*Laridae* 3:205, 208  
*Lariformes* 3:179, 204  
*Larinae* 3:205, 208\*  
*Laroidae* 3:205  
*Laroidea* 3:205  
*Laroideae* 3:205  
*larsenii*, *Delphinornis* 1:235  
*larteti*, *Corvus* 5:158, 215  
*Miocorax* 5:215  
*Miocorvus* 5:215  
*lartetianus*, *Totanus* 3:186  
*Larus* 3:179, 204, 205, 206  
*argentatus* 3:209  
*atricilla* 3:210  
*bulleri* 3:210  
*californicus* 3:209  
*canus* 3:208  
*desnoyersii* 3:206  
*dominicanus* 3:209  
*elegans* 3:206  
*elmoresi* 3:206  
*fuscus* 3:209  
*glaucescens* 3:209  
*hyperboreus* 3:209  
*marinus* 3:206, 209  
*melanocephalus* 3:210  
*oregonus* 3:207  
*parasiticus* 3:212  
*philadelphia* 3:210  
*priscus* 5:224  
*pristinus* 3:206  
*raemdonckii* 1:242  
*ridibundus* 3:210  
*robustus* 3:207  
*toliapicus* 3:205  
*totanoides* 3:206  
*larva*, *Geotrygon* 4:193  
*Oreopelia* 4:193  
*larvatus*, *Pterocles* 4:188  
*latebrosa*, *Caracara* 2:292  
*latebrosus*, *Polyborus* 2:292  
*Laterallus guti* 3:121  
*insignis* 4:182  
*lathamii*, *Alectura* 2:307  
*Lathaminae* 4:209  
*Lathamus* 4:209  
*laticeps*, *Anhinga* 1:256  
*Plotus* 1:256  
*latidens*, *Ornithodesmus* 5:226  
*latipes*, *Ardea* 5:222  
*Baeopteryx* 3:152  
*latirostris*, *Contopus* 5:149  
*latouri*, *Biziura* 5:222  
*laurillardii*, *Agnopterus* 1:271  
*Laurillardia longirostris* 5:143, 214  
*munieri* 5:143, 214  
*parisiensis* 5:143, 214  
*lawi*, *Chendytes* 2:231  
*Lawrencia nana* 5:195  
*lebedinskyi*, *Eostega* 1:249  
*lechnardti*, *Aegialornis* 4:234  
*Lechusa* 4:231  
*stirtoni* 4:231  
*lechnardti*, *Aegialornis* 4:234  
*leenhardti*, *Aegialornis* 4:234  
*leguati*, *Aphanapteryx* 3:133  
*Bubo* 4:217  
*Leguatia* 5:225  
*gigantea* 5:225  
*lehnardti*, *Aegialornis* 4:234  
*Leiothrichinae* 5:185  
*Leiothrix* 5:177  
*Leiothrichanae* 5:177  
*lemoinei*, *Patagornis* 3:161  
*lentiginosus*, *Botaurus* 1:285  
*lentus*, *Aepyornis* 1:207  
*Graculavus* 3:178  
*Ichthyornis* 3:178  
*leopoldi*, *Agriocharis* 2:324  
*Meleagris* 2:324  
*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris* 5:146  
*Leptodon* 2:261, 280  
**Leptodontinae** 2:280, 288  
*leptopus*, *Phalacrocorax* 1:252  
*Leptosoma* 4:251  
*Leptosomati* 4:248, 250  
*Leptosomatidae* 4:251  
*Leptosomatinae* 4:251  
*Leptosomidae* 4:251  
*Leptosominae* 4:251  
*Leptosomus* 4:248  
*leptosteus*, *Bubo* 4:215  
*Protostrix* 4:215  
*Leptotila verreauxi* 4:199  
*Leptoptilos* 1:289, 204  
*falconeri* 1:289

- pliocenicus 2:204\*  
 titan 1:289  
*lepturus, Phaethon* 1:262  
 Lesbia 4:243  
 Lesbiinae 4:243  
 Lestornis 1:191  
     *crassipes* 1:191  
 Lestridae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
 Lestrinae 3:211  
*leucocephala, Amazona* 4:213  
     *Columba* 4:196  
*leucocephalus, Haliaeetus* 2:284  
     *Ibis* 1:293  
     *Himantopus* 3:201  
*leucogaster, Sula* 1:261  
 Leucogeranus bohatshevi 3:151  
*leucogeranus, Grus* 3:153  
*leucognaphalus, Corvus* 5:167  
*leucomelas, Puffinus* 1:245  
*Leuconerpes candidus* 4:265  
*leuconotos, Dendrocopos* 4:266  
*leucophrys, Zonotrichia* 5:204  
*leucophthalmus, Aratinga* 4:212  
*leucopsis, Branta* 2:236  
*leucorodia, Platalea* 1:279  
 Leucosarcia 4:191, 193  
     *proevisa* 4:193  
 Leucosarcini 4:191  
*leucura, Oenanthe* 5:180  
*leucurus, Elanus* 2:288  
*lewis, Asyndesmus* 4:264  
*lherminieri, Puffinus* 1:246  
 libycus, Psammornis 5:219  
 lignitifila, Anas 2:222  
 lignitum, Ardea 1:283  
*limicola, Rallus* 3:132  
 Limicolavis 3:192  
     *pluvianella* 3:192  
 Limicorallus 4:181  
     *saiensis* 4:181  
 Limnatornis 4:244  
     *archiaci* 4:244  
     *paludicola* 4:244  
*Limnocryptes minimus* 3:197  
*Limnodromus griseus* 3:196  
     *scolopaceus* 3:197  
*Limnothlypis swainsonii* 5:196  
 Limosa 3:182, 185  
     *fedoa* 3:194  
     *gypsorum* 3:185  
     *lapponica* 3:194  
     *limosa* 3:194  
     *ossivallis* 3:185  
     *sp.* 3:185  
     *vanrossemi* 3:185  
     *limosa, Limosa* 3:194  
     *Scolopax* 3:185  
 Limosavis 1:249  
 Limoseae 3:182, 185  
 Limosinae 3:182, 185  
*linaria, Fringilla* 5:213  
*lineatus, Buteo* 2:282  
 Liorninae 3:158  
 Liornis 3:158  
     *floweri* 3:159, 160  
     *minor* 3:160  
 Liotrichidae 5:177  
 Liotrichinae 5:177  
 Liptornis 1:267  
     *hesternus* 1:267  
 Lissotinae 3:173  
 Lissotis 3:173  
*lithographica, Archaeopteryx* 1:189, 190;  
     5:218  
     *Archeopteryx* 5:218  
 Lithophaps 4:194  
     *ulnaris* 4:194  
 Lithornis 1:248, 251  
     *emuianus* 1:248  
     *emuinus* 1:248  
     *vulturinus* 2:251  
 Lithosteornis 5:225, 227  
 littoralis, Elornis 1:271, 272  
     *Graculus* 1:250  
     *Palaeotringa* 3:183  
     *Phalacrocorax* 1:250  
     *Teracus* 2:252  
*livia, Columba* 4:195  
*lobata, Anas* 2:232  
     *Biziura* 2:248; 5:222  
*lobatus, Lobipes* 3:199  
*Lobibyx novaehollandiae* 3:199  
 Lobipes 3:182, 193  
     *lobatus* 3:199  
 Lobipodinae 3:182, 193  
 Lobivanellidae 3:183, 191  
 Lobivanellus 3:183, 191  
*Locustella naevia* 5:188  
 lompocana, Sula 1:260  
 lompocanus, Morus 1:260  
*lomvia, Uria* 3:218  
 Lonchodytes 1:221  
     *estesi* 1:221  
     *pterygius* 1:221  
 Lonchodytidae 1:221  
 Loncornis 3:155  
     *erectus* 3:155  
 londinensis, Dasornis 3:142, 143  
 londiniensis, Dasornis 3:143  
 longaevus, Gallus 2:315  
     *Miogallus* 2:315  
*longicauda, Bartramia* 3:195  
     *Tringa* 3:188

- longicaudatus, Griphosaurus 1:190  
*longicaudus*, *Stercorarius* 3:212  
 longipennis, Argillornis 1:248  
 longipes, Argillornis 1:248  
     Palaeoperdix 2:313  
     Pliocarbo 1:254  
 longirostris, Laurillardia 5:143, 214  
     Marinavis 5:214  
     Odontopteryx 1:262, 263  
     Pseudodontornis 1:263  
     *Rallus* 3:132  
 longissimus, Phorusrhacos 3:161, 163,  
     164, 165  
 longurio, Aramornis 3:156  
 lopdelli, Archaeospheniscus 1:232  
 Lophiornis 3:171  
     obliquus 3:171  
*Lophodytes cucullatus* 2:247  
 Lopholaiminae 4:189, 194  
 Lopholaimus 4:189  
 Lopholoemeae 4:189  
 Lopholoeminae 4:189  
 Lopholoemus 4:189  
 Lophophoreae 2:309  
 Lophophorinae 2:309, 312  
 Lophophorus 2:309, 312  
 Lophopsittacus 4:211  
     mauritanus 4:211  
 Lophornis 4:243  
 Lophornithinae 4:243  
 Lophortyx 2:310  
     *californica* 2:326  
     *gambelii* 2:326  
     shotwelli 2:310  
 Lorianae 4:207  
 Loriculinae 4:209  
 Loriculus 4:209  
 Loriidae 4:207  
 Loriinae 4:207  
 Lorinae 4:207  
 loripes, Ornithopus 5:226  
 Lorius 4:207  
 lorteti, Paraortyx 2:299  
 lowei, Archaeospheniscus 1:232  
 Loxia 5:206  
     *curvirostra* 5:210  
     *pityopsittacus* 5:210  
 Loxiae 5:206  
 Loxianae 5:206  
 Loxidae 5:206  
*Loxigilla portoricensis* 5:203  
     *violacea* 5:203  
 Loxiinae 5:206  
 Loxinae 5:206  
 loxonyx, Brontozoum 5:226  
 Loxornis 2:215  
     clivus 2:215, 261  
 loxostyla, Morus 1:259  
     Sula 1:259  
 lucaris, Uintornis 4:204  
 lucasi, Aechmophorus 1:229  
     Dendragapus 2:323  
     Pediocaetes 2:323  
 ludianus, Quercyrallus 3:118  
**Ludiortyx** 2:298  
     blanchardi 2:298  
     cayluxensis 2:299  
     gaillardii 2:299  
*ludovicianus*, *Lanius* 5:191  
 luederitzensis, Anas 2:221  
*lugubris*, *Motacilla* 5:189  
     *Parus* 5:173  
 lulli, Tympanuchus 2:321  
*Lullula arborea* 5:152  
*Lunda cirrhata* 3:220  
 lundgreni, Scaniornis 1:270  
 Luscinia 5:177  
*luscinia*, *Erithacus* 5:179  
 Luscinidae 5:177  
 Lusciniinae 5:177  
*luteus*, *Psittacus* 4:211  
 lybicus, Psammornis 1:205; 5:219  
 lydekkeri, Aquila 4:214  
     Casuarius 1:202  
     Owenornis 3:165  
     Prociconia 1:290, 291  
     Protostrix 4:214  
 lyelli, Ornithoidichnites 5:227  
 lyellianus, Fulicopus 5:227  
 Lyrurus partium 2:322  
     *tetrix* 2:331  
*macao*, *Psittacus* 4:211  
 macconnelli, Ignotornis 5:221  
 macdonaldi, Arikarornis 3:111  
 macer, Phalacrocorax 1:253  
 Machetes binagadensis 3:190  
 mackintoshi, Porphyrio 3:126  
 Macrocercina 4:207, 209  
 Macrocercinae 4:207  
 Macrocercus 4:207  
*macrocercus*, *Dicrurus* 5:155  
 macrodactylus, Ornithoidichnites 5:227  
*macrolopha*, *Pucrasia* 2:330  
*Macronectes giganteus* 1:245  
 macroptera, Anas 5:222  
 Macropterygidae 4:238, 240  
 Macropteryx 4:238  
 macropus, Graculus 1:253  
     Phalacrocorax 1:253  
 Macropygia 4:190  
 Macropygiaeae 4:190, 191  
 Macropygiinae 4:190  
 Macropygiini 4:190  
*macrorhynchus*, *Corvus* 5:168  
 Macromis 5:214  
     tanaupus 5:214

- macroura, Archaeopteryx 1:190  
     *Zenaidura* 4:197  
*macrourus, Circus* 2:287  
 macrura, Archeopteryx 1:190  
*macularia, Actitis* 3:196  
*maculifrons, Veniliornis* 4:265  
*maculosa, Nothura* 1:195  
*madagascariensis, Cuculus* 4:205  
 magdalena, Hoazinoides 2:306  
 magna, Paranyroca 2:229  
     *Sturnella* 5:201  
*magnificens, Fregata* 1:268  
 magnirostris, *Buteo* 2:283  
     *Charadrius* 3:203  
     *Euphagus* 5:200  
 magnus, Cyphornis 1:264  
     *Pelargopappus* 1:287  
     *Pelargopsis* 1:287  
     *Podilymbus* 1:230  
 major, *Alauda* 5:211, 212  
     *Ceramornis* 3:181  
     *Dendrocopos* 4:265  
     *Dinornis* 1:210  
     *Idiornis* 3:137  
     *Melanocorypha* 5:151  
     *Miorallus* 3:124  
     *Motacilla* 5:215  
     *Orthocnemus* 3:137  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:300  
     *Parus* 5:172  
     *Phalacrocorax* 5:222  
     *Pica* 5:163  
     *Pirortyx* 2:300  
     *Quiscalis* 5:201  
     *Rallus* 3:124  
     *Tinamus* 1:194  
 majori, *Amphipelargus* 1:288, 289  
     *Centromis* 2:217  
     *Totanus* 3:186  
 majusculus, *Podilymbus* 4:172  
 Malaconotinae 5:191  
 Malaconotus 5:191  
*Malacoptila striata* 4:257  
*Malacorhynchus membranaceus* 2:238  
 maltha, *Ciconia* 1:289, 291  
 Maluridae 5:186  
 Malurinae 5:186  
 Malurus 5:186  
 Mancalla 3:213, 217; 4:186  
     *californiensis* 3:217  
     *diegensis* 3:217  
     *milleri* 4:186  
 Mancallidae 3:213, 217  
 Mancallinae 3:217; 4:186  
 Manorhina 5:193  
 Manorhinae 5:193  
*mantchuricum, Crossoptilon* 2:329  
 mantelli, *Notornis* 3:128  
 Manu 1:241  
     *antiquus* 1:241  
 Manucodia 5:171  
 Manucodiinae 5:171  
 mappini, *Pachyornis* 1:211  
*maracana, Ara* 4:212  
 maraghanus, *Urmionis* 3:154  
 Mareca 2:206, 220  
 Marecinae 2:206, 220  
*Margarops fuscatus* 5:179  
 Margarornis 5:146  
 Margarornithes 5:146  
 Marila 2:206, 228  
*marila, Anas* 2:228  
     *Aythya* 2:244; 4:177  
 Marilinae 2:206, 228  
 Marinauidae 5:215  
 Marinavis 5:215  
     *longirostris* 5:214  
 marinavis, *Phalacrocorax* 1:251  
*marinus, Larus* 3:206, 209  
*marmoratus, Brachyramphus* 3:219  
     *Colymbus* 3:216  
**marplei**, *Palaeudyptes* 1:231  
 marshi, *Aletornis* 3:147  
     *Grus* 3:147  
     *Patagornis* 3:161  
*martinica, Porphyrula* 3:135  
*martius, Dryocopus* 4:264  
*massena, Ortyx* 2:310  
 matthesi, *Saurornis* 4:171  
 matthewi, *Olor* 2:210  
 mauritianus, *Butorides* 1:283  
     *Lophopsittacus* 4:211  
     *Psittacus* 4:211  
     *Sarkidiornis* 2:227  
 maxima, *Cimolopteryx* 3:181  
     *Megaceryle* 4:253  
     *Palaeortyx* 2:315  
 maximus, *Aepyornis* 1:206, 207  
     *Dinornis* 1:217  
     *Miophasianus* 2:315  
     *Thalasseus* 3:211  
*mayeri, Nesoenas* 4:197  
 mcclungi, *Miocepphus* 3:215  
 mcorquodalei, *Neococcyx* 4:204  
 mcgalli, *Puffinus* 1:246  
 mcgrewi, *Primobucco* 4:256  
 media, *Capella* 3:197  
     *Miosula* 1:260, 261  
     *Paleortyx* 5:222  
 medianus, *Palaeospheniscus* 1:236  
 mediterraneus, *Phalacrocorax* 1:250  
 medius, *Aepyornis* 1:207  
     *Dendrocopos* 4:265  
     *Miophasianus* 2:314  
     *Phasianus* 2:314  
     *Tetrao* 2:331

- megacephala, *Ardea* 1:283  
 megacephalus, *Nycticorax* 1:283  
*Megaceryle alcyon* 4:253  
     *maxima* 4:253  
*Megadyptes antipodes* 1:240  
 Megaegothales 4:236  
     novaezealandiae 4:236  
 Megagallinula 4:182  
     harundinea 4:182  
 Megalaima 4:259  
 Megalaimidae 4:259  
 Megalaiminae 4:259  
 Megalapteryx 1:209  
     benhami 1:210  
     didinus 1:209  
     hamiltoni 1:209  
     hectori 1:209  
     tenuipes 1:209  
 megalopeza, *Speotyto* 4:218  
 Megaloprepia 4:190  
 Megaloprepiinae 4:190, 191  
 Megalornis 1:215, 248; 3:114, 145  
 Megalornithes 3:114, 145  
 Megalornithidae 3:145  
 Megalornithides 3:145  
 Megalornithiformes 3:114  
 Megaloscelornis 1:196  
     sivalensis 1:196, 197  
 Megapalaelodus 1:276  
 Megapaloelodus 1:276  
     connectens 1:276  
     opsignonus 1:276  
 Megapodes 2:297  
 Megapodidae 2:307  
 Megapodii 2:297  
 Megapodiidae 2:307  
 Megapodiinae 2:307  
 Megapodinae 2:307  
 Megapodius 2:297, 307  
*megarhynchos*, *Erethacus* 5:180  
 Meionornis 1:212  
 meini, *Apopemopsis* 4:202  
     *Musophaga* 4:202  
 Melanerpeae 4:261  
 Melanerpes 4:261  
     *carolinus* 4:265  
     *erythrocephalus* 4:264  
     *flavifrons* 4:265  
     *formicivorus* 4:264  
     *portoricensis* 4:264  
     *striatus* 4:265  
     *superciliaris* 4:265  
 Melanerpininae 4:261  
 Melanitta 2:206, 230  
     *deglandi* 2:246  
     *fusca* 2:246  
     *nigra* 2:246  
     *perspicillata* 2:247  
     *melanocephala*, *Sylvia* 5:188  
     *melanocephalus*, *Pheucticus* 5:198  
         *Larus* 3:210  
     *melanochloros*, *Chrysoptilus* 4:264  
 Melanocorypha 5:150  
     *bimaculata* 5:151  
     *calandra* 5:151  
     *gracilis* 5:150  
     *major* 5:151  
     *sibirica* 5:151  
     *yeltoniensis* 5:151  
     *melanocorys*, *Calamospiza* 5:204  
     *melanoleuca*, *Columba* 4:193  
     *melanoleucus*, *Totanus* 3:194  
     *melanophaius*, *Porzana* 3:134  
     *melanotos*, *Anser* 2:227  
         *Erolia* 3:196  
     *melanura*, *Anthornis* 5:194  
         *Cercomela* 5:180  
     *melba*, *Apus* 4:240  
 Meleagridae 2:308  
 Meleagrididae 2:308  
 Meleagridinae 2:308; 4:180  
 Meleagrinae 2:308, 324, 334  
 Meleagris 2:308, 324, 325  
     *alta* 2:325  
     *altus* 2:325  
     *antiqua* 2:303  
     *celer* 2:325  
     *crassipes* 2:324  
     *gallopavo* 2:325, 334  
     *leopoldi* 2:324  
     *ocellata* 2:324  
     *richmondi* 2:326  
     *superbus* 2:325  
     *tridens* 2:325  
     *meleagris*, *Numida* 2:307  
     *meleagroides*, *Palaeophasianus* 2:303;  
         4:183  
 Meleagrops 2:325  
 Meliphaga 5:193  
 Meliphagidae 5:193  
 Meliphaginae 5:193  
 melitensis, *Columba* 4:193  
     *Cygnus* 2:209  
     *Grus* 3:151  
     *Gyps* 2:278  
     *Strix* 4:231  
     *Tyto* 4:231  
 Melithreptidae 5:193  
 Melithreptinae 5:193  
 Melithreptus 5:193  
     *melleri*, *Anas* 2:239  
 Melliphagidae 5:193  
 Melliphaginae 5:193  
 Mellisuga 4:242  
 Mellisugeae 4:242  
 Mellisuginae 4:242

- melodia*, *Zonotrichia* 5:204  
*membranaceus*, *Malacorhynchus* 2:238  
*mendocinus*, *Onactornis* 3:166  
     *Phororhacos* 3:166  
*menstruus*, *Psittacus* 4:210  
*Menura* 5:144, 171  
*Menuræ* 5:143, 144, 150  
*Menuridae* 5:143, 171  
*Menuriformes* 5:144  
*Menurinae* 5:171  
*Menuroideae* 5:171  
*menzbieri*, *Palaeospheniscus* 1:237  
*Merganetta* 2:206, 232  
*Merganetteae* 2:206, 232  
*Merganettinae* 2:206, 232  
*Merganidae* 2:205  
*Merganinae* 2:205, 230  
*merganser*, *Mergus* 2:247  
*Mergellus albellus* 2:247  
*Mergidae* 2:206  
*Merginae* 2:206, 230, 245; 3:110  
*Mergus* 2:205  
     *australis* 2:248  
     *merganser* 2:247  
     *octosetaceus* 2:248  
     *ronzoni* 1:257  
     *serrator* 2:248  
*meridionalis*, *Heterospizias* 2:288  
     *Nestor* 4:212  
*Meropes* 4:248, 254, 255  
*Meropidae* 4:255  
*Meropiformes* 4:248, 254  
*Meropinae* 4:255  
*Merops* 4:248, 255  
     *apiaster* 4:255  
*merriami*, *Teratornis* 2:255, 256  
*Merula* 5:176  
*merula*, *Turdus* 5:181, 217  
*Merulidae* 5:176  
*Merulina* 5:176  
*Mesembriornidae* 3:158, 163  
*Mesembriorniidae* 3:158, 160, 163  
*Mesembriornis* 3:158, 160, 163  
     *milneedwardsi* 3:163, 172  
     *quatrefragesi* 3:164  
     *rapax* 3:172  
     *studerii* 3:164  
*Mesembriornithidae* 3:158, 163  
*Mesites* 3:114, 139, 140  
*Mesitidae* 3:140  
*Mesitides* 3:114, 139  
*Mesitornis* 3:114, 139, 140  
*Mesitornithes* [lapsus for  
     *Mesitornithides*]  
*Mesitornithidae* 3:140  
*Mesitornithides* 3:114\*, 139\*  
*Mesoenades* 3:114  
*Mesoenas* 3:114, 139, 140  
*Mesoenatides* 3:114, 139  
*Mesonenatidae* 3:140  
*Mesophoyx intermedia* 1:285  
*Mesopteryx* 1:212  
*messelensis*, *Rhynchaetites* 3:184  
*Metancyclornis* 1:238  
     *curtus* 1:238, 239  
*Metapteryx* 5:215  
     *bifrons* 5:215  
*mexicana*, *Sialia* 5:180  
*mexicanus*, *Carpodacus* 5:209  
     *Coragyps* 4:177  
     *Falco* 2:293  
     *Himantopus* 3:201  
     *Perdix* 2:311  
     *Quiscalis* 5:201  
     *Salpinctes* 5:176  
*meyerii*, *Anas* 2:228  
     *Aythya* 2:228  
*Micrastur* 2:289, 293  
     *ruficollis* 2:296  
     *semitorquatus* 2:296  
*Micrastureae* 2:289, 293  
*Micrastures* 2:289, 293  
*Micrasturinae* 2:289, 293, 296  
*micraulax*, *Puffinus* 1:243  
*Microglossidae* 4:208  
*Microglossinae* 4:208  
*Microglossum* 4:208  
*micromegas*, *Nesocittes* 4:263  
*Micropalama* 3:190  
     *hesternus* 3:190  
*Micropodidae* 4:238  
*Micropodiformes* 4:238  
*Micropodii* 4:238  
*Micropodiiiformes* 4:238  
*Micropodinae* 4:238  
*Micropodoideae* 4:238, 239  
*Micropsitta* 4:208, 209  
*Micropsittidae* 4:209  
*Micropsittinae* 4:209, 213  
*Micropus* 4:238  
*Microsula* 1:259  
     *avita* 1:259  
     *pygmaea* 1:259  
*microtarsus*, *Argyrodyptes* 1:245  
*micula*, *Chloroenas* 4:192  
     *Columba* 4:192  
*migrans*, *Milvus* 2:285  
*migratorius*, *Ectopistes* 4:197  
     *Turdus* 5:185  
*milleri*, *Buteogallus* 2:270  
     *Chendytes* 2:231  
     *Dendragapus* 4:180  
     *Diomedea* 3:108  
     *Dissouros* 3:109  
     *Mancalla* 4:186  
     *Urubitinga* 2:270

- Milnea 3:203  
     *gracilis* 3:203  
 milneedwardsi, Ibis 1:292  
     Tantalus 1:292  
     Mesembriornis 3:163, 172  
     Sterna 3:208  
*Milvago chimachima* 2:296  
     *chimango* 2:296  
 Milvidae 2:261  
 Milvina 2:261, 273  
 Milvinae 2:261, 273, 285  
 Milvus 2:261, 273  
     *deperditus* 2:274  
     *incertus* 2:274  
     *migrans* 2:285  
     *milvus* 2:285  
*milvus, Falco* 2:273  
     *Milvus* 2:285  
 mimica, Eostrix 4:214  
     Protostrix 4:214  
 Mimidae 5:177  
 Miminae 5:177, 179  
 Mimus 5:177  
     *gundlachii* 5:179  
     *polyglottos* 5:179  
     *saturninus* 5:179  
 Minerva 5:223  
     saurodosis 4:215  
 minima, Cimolopteryx 3:181  
 minimus, *Catharus* 5:181  
     *Limnocryptes* 3:197  
     Ornithichnites 5:225  
 minor, *Chordeiles* 4:234  
     Cnemiornis 2:218  
     Dromaeus 1:203  
     Dromiceius 1:203  
     *Eudiptula* 1:240  
     Fulica 3:129  
     Gallirallus 3:123  
     Gastornis 3:141  
     Grus 3:152  
     Idiornis 3:137  
     *Lanius* 5:191  
     Liornis 3:160  
     *Nothura* 1:195  
     Ornithichnites 5:225  
     Orthocnemus 3:137  
     Pezophaps 4:200  
     *Philohela* 3:197  
     Phoenicopterus 2:204  
     Plesiornis 5:225  
     Proergilornis 3:154  
     Remiornis 3:141  
     Strigogyps 4:220  
     Totanus 3:189  
     *Tringa* 3:189  
     Xenorhynchopsis 1:291  
 minuscula, Anabernicula 2:219  
     minusculum, Brontozoum 5:226  
     minusculus, Ornithichnites 5:225  
 minuta, Aquila 2:267  
     Gobipteryx 5:224  
*minutilla, Erolia* 3:196  
 minutus, Colymboides 1:222, 223  
     *Ixobrychus* 1:285  
     Lagopterus 2:271  
     Palaelodus 1:275  
     Palaelodus 1:275  
     Pelecymnis 3:171  
     Phoenicopterus 1:273  
     Psilopterus 3:171  
 miocaena, Palaeortyx 2:316  
     Taoperdix 3:111  
 miocaenus, Graculus 1:251  
     Lanius 5:191  
     Pelagornis 1:263  
     Phalacrocorax 1:251  
     Proalector 2:316  
 mioceanus, Archaeophasianus 2:322  
     Palaeochenoides 1:264, 265  
     Phasianus 2:322  
 Miocepphus 3:215  
     mcclungi 3:215  
 Miocitta 5:157  
     galbreathi 5:157  
 Miocorax 1:250; 5:158, 215  
     larteti 5:215  
 Miocorvus 5:158, 215  
     larteti 5:215  
 Miofulica 3:128  
     dejardinii 3:128  
 Miogallus 2:315  
     longaevus 2:315  
 Miohierax 2:267  
     stocki 2:267  
 Miophasianus 2:314  
     altus 2:314  
     augustus 2:315  
     desnoyersi 2:314  
     maximus 2:315  
     medius 2:314  
 Miorallus 3:124  
     major 3:124  
 Miortyx 2:310  
     aldeni 3:112  
     teres 2:310  
 Miosula 1:260  
     media 1:260, 261  
     recentior 1:261  
 mirabilis, Titanornis 3:164, 165  
*Miro australis* 5:186  
*mississippiensis, Ictinia* 2:285  
*mississippiensis, Eopteryx* 5:213  
 mitchelli, Puffinus 1:244  
 Mniotilta 5:195  
     *varia* 5:196

- Mniotiltae 5:195  
 Mniotilteae 5:195  
 Mniotiltidae 5:195  
 Mniotiltinae 5:195  
 Moa 1:215  
*moabiticus*, *Passer* 5:210  
*modestus*, *Aepyornis* 1:207  
     *Cabalus* 3:133  
*modicus*, *Phororhacos* 3:162  
*modularis*, *Prunella* 5:188  
*Mohoua albicilla* 5:188  
*molassicus*, *Ardeacites* 1:281  
*mollissima*, *Somateria* 2:245  
 Molothri 5:199  
*molothroides*, *Pyelorhamphus* 5:200  
 Molothrus 5:199  
     *ater* 5:202  
*momota*, *Momotus* 4:254  
 Momoti 4:248, 252, 254  
 Momotidae 4:254  
 Momotides 4:254  
 Momotinae 4:254  
 Momotoidea 4:254  
 Momotus 4:248, 254  
     *momota* 4:254  
*monachus*, *Aegyptius* 2:285  
 Monarcha 5:178  
 Monarchinae 5:178  
*monedula*, *Corvus* 5:165  
*mongolicus*, *Struthio* 1:198; 5:220  
*monocerata*, *Alca* 3:215  
     *Cerorhinca* 3:220  
*montana*, *Geotrygon* 4:199  
     *Hesperornis* 1:192  
*montanus*, *Charadrius* 3:198  
     *Oreoscoptes* 5:179  
     *Parus* 5:173  
     *Passer* 5:210  
*montezumae*, *Cyrtonyx* 2:327  
     *Ortyx* 2:310  
*Monticola saxatilis* 5:181  
     *solitarius* 5:181  
*Montifringilla nivalis* 5:210  
*montifringilla*, *Fringilla* 5:207  
*moorei*, *Harpagornis* 2:272  
*Morenomerceratia* 3:161  
 Morinella 3:183, 191  
 Morinellidae 3:183, 191  
*morinellus*, *Eudromias* 3:198  
*moriolum*, *Corvus* 5:158, 160  
     *Palaeocorax* 5:160  
*Moris reyana* 1:260  
     *vagabundus* 1:259  
 Morphni 2:262  
 Morphnus 2:262, 270  
     *daggetti* 2:271  
     *woodwardi* 2:270  
*mortierii*, *Tribonyx* 3:126  
 Morus 1:259  
     *bassanus* 1:261  
     *lompocanus* 1:260  
     *loxostylus* 1:259  
     *peninsularis* 1:260  
     *reyanus* 1:260  
     *vagabundus* 1:259  
*moschata*, *Cairina* 2:237  
 Motacilla 5:188  
     *alba* 5:189  
     *cinerea* 5:189  
     *flava* 5:189  
     *humata* 5:215  
     *lugubris* 5:189  
     *major* 5:215  
     *yarrellii* 5:189  
 Motacillidae 5:188, 189  
 Motacillina 5:188  
 Motacillinae 5:188, 189  
*motmot*, *Phasianus* 4:179  
 Movia 1:215  
*mudgei*, *Colonosaurus* 3:176, 177  
*mulleri*, *Aepyornis* 1:207  
 Mullerornis 1:206  
     *agilis* 1:206  
     *betsilei* 1:206  
     *rudis* 1:206  
*munieri*, *Laurillardia* 5:143, 214  
*muraria*, *Tichodroma* 5:174  
*murihiku*, *Pachyornis* 1:212  
*murivora*, *Athene* 4:218  
     *Strix* 4:218  
 Muscicapa 5:176  
     *albicollis* 5:186  
     *hypoleuca* 5:186  
     *striata* 5:186  
 Muscicapidae 5:176, 179  
 Muscicapinae 5:176, 186  
 Muscipeta 5:178  
 Muscipetinae 5:178  
*musculosus*, *Thegornis* 2:278, 279  
*musicus*, *Turdus* 5:183  
 Musophaga 4:201  
     *meini* 4:202  
 Musophagae 4:201  
 Musophagi 4:201  
 Musophagidae 4:201  
 Musophagiformes 4:201  
 Musophaginae 4:201  
*mutus*, *Lagopus* 2:333  
 Myadestinae 5:178  
 Mycteria 1:269, 286, 292  
     *americana* 1:292, 293  
     *australis* 1:291  
     *wetmorei* 1:292  
 Mycteriinae 1:286, 292  
 Myiadestes 5:177  
 Myiadestinae 5:177

- Myiagra 5:177  
 Myiagrinae 5:177  
 Myiarchinae 5:148  
 Myiarchus 5:148  
     *crinitus* 5:148  
     *stolidus* 5:148  
 Myiophoneus 5:177  
 Myiophoninae 5:177  
 Myiothera 5:146  
 Myiotheridae 5:146  
 Myiotherinae 5:146  
 Myotherinae 5:146  
 Myrmornis 5:147  
 Myrmornithinae 5:147  
 Myzomela 5:193  
 Myzomelinae 5:193  
*naevia*, *Locustella* 5:188  
     *Tapera* 4:206  
*naevius*, *Trochilus* 4:242  
*nailiae*, *Guguschia* 4:176  
*nana*, *Anhinga* 1:257  
     *Lawrencina* 5:195  
     *Rhea* 1:201  
 Naniana 5:190  
 nannodes, *Grus* 3:151  
 Nanortyx 2:309  
     *inexpectatus* 2:309  
 nanus, *Burhinus* 3:203  
     *Chenopsis* 2:209  
     *Dendragapus* 2:323  
     *Pediocetes* 2:323  
     *Plotus* 1:257  
     *Taoniscus* 1:195  
     *Xenorhynchus* 1:292  
 Napodes 5:177  
 Napodinae 5:177  
 Nasiterna 4:208  
 Nasiterninae 4:208  
 natator, *Anas* 2:223  
     *Epirallus* 3:126  
     *Hydromis* 1:222, 223  
     *Querquedula* 2:223  
 Natatores 5:214  
*naumanni*, *Falco* 2:295  
 Nautilornis 3:213  
     *avus* 3:213  
     *proavitus* 3:214  
 Nautilornithinae 3:213  
*nebularius*, *Totanus* 3:194  
*nebulosa*, *Strix* 4:227  
 Necrastur 2:272  
     *alacer* 2:272  
 Necrobyas 4:219  
     *edwardsi* 4:220  
     *harpax* 4:219  
     *rossignoli* 4:220  
 Necropsar 5:192  
     *rodericanus* 5:192  
     *Necropsittacus* 4:211  
         *rodericanus* 4:211  
 Necromnis 4:245  
     *palustris* 4:245  
 Necromix 4:245  
 Nectarinia 5:194  
 Nectariniidae 5:194  
 Nectarinidae 5:194  
 Nectariniidae 5:194  
 Nectariniinae 5:194  
 Nectarininae 5:194  
 Neculus 1:240  
     *rothi* 1:240  
*neglecta*, *Sturnella* 5:201  
*neglectus*, *Anser* 2:235  
 Neocathartes 2:258  
     *grallator* 2:258  
 Neocathartidae 2:258  
 Neocathartoidea 2:258  
 Neochen 2:216; 3:109  
     *barbadiana* 3:109  
     *debilis* 2:216  
     *pugil* 2:216  
 Neococcyx 4:204  
     *mccorquodalei* 4:204  
 Neodrepaninae 5:145  
 Neodrepanis 5:145  
 Neogaornis 1:226  
     *wetzelii* 1:226  
 Neognathae 1:220  
 Neogyps 2:277  
     *errans* 2:277, 278  
*neomexicanus*, *Corvus* 5:170  
 Neomorpha [sic] sp. 4:206  
 Neomorphidae 4:203  
 Neomorphinae 4:203, 205  
 Neomorphus 4:203  
 Neophrinae 2:261  
 Neophron 2:261, 262, 275  
 Neophroninae 2:261, 275  
 Neophrontops 2:276  
     *americanus* 2:276, 277  
     *dakotensis* 2:277  
     *vallecitoensis* 2:277  
     *vetustus* 2:277  
 Neopsittacinae 4:209, 210  
 Neornithes 1:193  
 Neortyx 2:311  
     *peninsularis* 2:311  
 Neositta 5:173  
 Neosittinae 5:173  
 Neotinae 3:173  
 Neotis 3:173  
*nerieus*, *Palaeospheniscus* 1:238  
     *Paraspheniscus* 1:238  
*Nesoctites micromegas* 4:263  
*Nesoenas mayeri* 4:197  
*Nesolimnas dieffenbachii* 3:133

- Nesophalaris 3:130  
     chathamensis 3:130  
     prisca 3:131  
*Nesospingus speculiferus* 5:198  
 Nesotrochis 3:127  
     debooyi 3:127  
 Nestor 4:208  
     *meridionalis* 4:212  
     *notabilis* 4:212  
 Nestoridae 4:208  
 Nestorinae 4:208, 212  
 Nettapus 2:227  
     anatoides 2:227  
     eyrensis 2:227  
 Nettion 2:224  
     *brasiliense* 2:243  
     bunkerii 2:225  
     *carolinense* 2:242  
     *chlorotis* 2:242  
     *crecca* 2:242  
     elapsum 2:226  
     eppelsheimense 2:225  
     *formosum* 2:242  
     *gibberifrons* 2:242  
     *gracilipes* 2:226  
     greeni 2:225  
     ogallalae 2:225  
     strenuum 2:226  
     velox 2:224  
 Nettium strenua 2:226  
 newtoni, Fulica 3:130  
     Genyornis 1:203, 204  
     Palaeolimnas 3:130  
     Strix 4:231  
 newtonii, Fulica 3:130  
 nicheti, Phasianus 5:222  
*niger, Quiscalus* 5:201  
*nigra, Chlidonias* 3:210  
     *Ciconia* 1:292  
     *Melanitta* 2:246  
*nigricans, Branta* 2:236  
     *Ortygonax* 3:133  
*nigricollis, Busarellus* 2:283  
*nigripes, Diomedea* 1:242  
*nigrogularis, Colinus* 2:327  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae* 4:225  
 niobrara, Gaviota 3:207  
*nipalensis, Aquila* 2:284  
*nippon, Nipponia* 1:279  
*Nipponia nippon* 1:279  
*nisoria, Sylvia* 5:187  
*nisus, Accipiter* 2:287  
     *Falco* 2:279  
*nivalis, Montifringilla* 5:210  
     *Plectophenax* 5:204  
 nobilis, Aletornis 3:147  
     Palaeopelargus 1:291  
*noctitherus, Caprimulgus* 4:235  
*noctivagus, Crypturellus* 1:194  
*noctua, Athene* 4:218, 225  
     *Strix* 4:218  
*Nomonyx dominicus* 2:248  
 nopcsai, Eloptryx 1:248; 5:223  
 nordenskjoeldi, Anthropornis 1:234  
     Isotremornis 1:239  
 nordenskjoldi, Anthropornis 1:234  
     Isotremornis 1:239  
*notabilis, Nestor* 4:212  
 Nothoprocta 1:195  
     *cinerascens* 1:195  
 Nothura 1:194, 195  
     *maculosa* 1:195  
     *minor* 1:195  
     *paludosa* 1:194  
 Notodyptes 1:234  
     wimani 1:234  
 Notornis 3:128  
     *hochstetteri* 3:135  
     *mantelli* 3:128  
     *parkeri* 3:128  
 novaehollandiae, *Casuarius* 1:202  
     *Lobibyx* 3:199  
     Phoenicopterus 2:204  
*novaeseelandiae, Aythya* 2:244  
     *Falco* 2:294  
     *Hemiphaga* 4:199  
     *Ninox* 4:225  
     *Prothemadera* 5:193  
 novaezealandiae, Cereopsis 2:218  
     Dinornis 1:215, 216  
     Megaeotheles 4:236  
     Pachydyptes 1:233  
     Palaeospheniscus 2:203  
     Pelecanus 3:109  
*novaezealandiae, Coturnix* 2:329  
     *Cyanoramphus* 4:213\*  
*novaboracensis, Porzana* 3:134  
 novorossicus, Struthio 1:197  
*nubicus, Lanius* 5:192  
 Nucifraga 5:156  
     *caryocatactes* 5:163  
     *columbiana* 5:163  
 Nucifraginae 5:156  
*nudipes, Otus* 4:223  
 Numeniae 3:182, 184  
 Numeniinae 3:182, 184  
 numenioides, Totanus 3:187  
 Numenius 3:182, 184, 187  
     *americanus* 3:195  
     *antiquus* 3:188  
     *arquata* 3:195  
     *borealis* 3:195  
     *gypsorum* 3:185  
     *hudsonicus* 3:195  
     *phaeopus* 3:195  
     *pliocaenus* 5:158

- tenuirostris* 3:195  
 Numida 2:307  
     *meleagris* 2:307  
 Numididae 2:307  
 Numidinae 2:307  
*nutalli*, *Pica* 5:163\*  
*nutallii*, *Phalaenoptilus* 4:235  
*Nyctanassa violacea* 1:285  
*Nyctea scandiaca* 4:224  
 Nyctibieae 4:235  
 Nyctibiidae 4:235, 236  
 Nyctibiinae 4:235, 236  
 Nyctibinae 4:236  
 Nyctibius 4:235  
     *griseus* 4:236  
 Nycticorax 1:283  
     *fidens* 1:283  
     *megacephalus* 1:283  
     *nycticorax* 1:285  
*nycticorax*, *Nycticorax* 1:285  
     *Ardea* 1:283  
 Nyctidromeae 4:234  
 Nyctidromus 4:234  
     *albicollis* 4:235  
 Nyctiornis 4:255  
 Nyctiornithinae 4:255  
 Nymphicinae 4:209  
 Nymphicus 4:209  
 Nyroca 2:207, 228  
     *effodiata* 2:229  
     *reclusa* 2:229  
     *robusta* 2:229  
*nyroca*, *Aythya* 2:244  
 Nyrocinae 2:207, 228  
*Nystalus chacuru* 4:257  
*obliquus*, *Lophiornis* 3:171  
*obscura*, *Penelope* 2:306  
*obscurus*, *Dendragapus* 2:332  
     *Tetrao* 2:323  
*obsoletus*, *Crypturellus* 1:194  
     *Salpinctes* 5:176  
*occidentalis*, *Aechmophorus* 1:229  
     *Catharista* 2:254  
     *Cerorhinca* 3:215  
     *Coragyps* 2:254; 4:177  
     *Pelecanus* 1:267  
     *Podiceps* 4:172  
     *Strix* 4:226  
 Oceanitidae 1:246  
 Oceanitinae 1:246  
 Oceanodroma 1:247  
     *hornbyi* 1:247  
     *hubbsi* 1:247  
*ocellata*, *Agriocharis* 2:334  
     *Meleagris* 2:324  
*ocellatum*, *Toxostoma* 5:179  
*ochropus*, *Tringa* 3:195  
*ochruros*, *Phoenicurus* 5:180  
     *ocrophus*, *Tringa* 4:185  
*octosetaceus*, *Mergus* 2:248  
 Ocydrominae 3:115, 116  
 Ocydromus 3:115, 116  
 Ocyphabini 4:191  
 Ocyphaps 4:191  
 Ocyplanus 3:207  
     *proeses* 3:207  
 Ocyplonessa 2:230  
     *shotwelli* 2:230  
 ocyptera, *Palaeortyx* 2:299  
 Ocyptilinae 4:238  
 ocypus, *Dromiceius* 2:203  
*odessana*, *Gryzaja* 3:175  
*odessanus*, *Pelecanus* 1:266  
 Odontognathae 1:191  
 Odontoholcae 1:191  
 Odontolcae 1:191  
 Odontolgae 1:191  
 Odontophoridae 2:308  
 Odontophorinae 2:308, 309, 310, 326;  
     3:112, 140  
 Odontophorus 2:308, 309  
     *gujanensis* 2:327  
     *guttatus* 2:327  
 Odontopteryges 1:262  
 Odontopterygia 1:262  
 Odontopterygidae 1:262  
 Odontopterygiformes 1:262  
 Odontopteryx 1:262  
     *longirostris* 1:262, 263  
     *toliapica* 1:262  
     *toliapicus* 1:262  
 Odontormae 1:193; 3:176  
 Odontornis 1:262  
 Odontornithes 1:191, 193; 3:176  
 Odontotormae 1:193; 3:176  
 Odontotornae 3:176  
 Oedicnemi 3:179, 180, 202  
 Oedicnemidae 3:202  
 Oedicnemides 3:202  
 Oedicneminae 3:202  
 Oedicnemus 3:179\*, 180, 202  
*oedicnemus*, *Burhinus* 3:203  
 Oena 4:190  
*Oenanthe isabellina* 5:180  
     *leucura* 5:180  
     *oenanthe* 5:180  
*oenanthe*, *Oenanthe* 5:180  
*oenas*, *Columba* 4:192, 195  
*oeningensis*, *Anas* 2:212  
     *Anser* 2:212  
 Oenini 4:190, 191  
 ogallalae, *Nettion* 2:225  
 Oidemia 2:206, 230  
 Oidemidae 2:230  
 Oidemieae 2:206  
*oklahomensis*, *Parapavo* 5:222

- oldawayi, *Struthio* 1:198  
 oligocaena, *Anas* 2:220  
 oligoceanus, *Colymbus* 1:227  
     *Podiceps* 1:227  
 Oligocorax 1:250  
*olivacea*, *Tiaris* 5:203  
*olivaceus*, *Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
     *Vireo* 5:195  
 oliveri, *Korora* 1:233  
 Olor 2:206, 208, 211  
     *bewickii* 2:233  
     *buccinator* 2:233  
     *columbianus* 2:234  
     *cygnus* 2:233  
     *hibbardi* 2:211  
     *matthewi* 2:210  
     *paleocygnus* 2:210  
*olor*, *Anas* 2:209  
     *Cygnus* 2:233  
 Olorinae 2:206, 208  
 olseni, *Propelargus* 1:288  
 Omorhamphus 3:143  
     *storchi* 3:143, 144  
 Onactornis 3:165  
     *depressus* 3:165  
     *mendocinus*, 3:166  
     *pozzii* 3:165  
*onocrotalus*, *Pelecanus* 1:265, 267  
*Onychognathus tristramii* 5:192  
 Onychopterygidae 5:215  
 Onychopteryx 5:215  
     *simpsoni* 5:215  
 Opetiorhynchus 5:146  
 Opisthocomi 2:297  
 Opisthocomidae 2:306  
 Opisthocomiformes 2:297; 5:215  
 Opisthocominae 2:306  
 Opisthocomus 2:297, 306  
 Opisthodactylidae 1:200  
 Opisthodactylus 1:200  
     *patagonicus* 1:200  
*opisthomelas*, *Puffinus* 1:246  
 Opostsitta 4:209  
 Opostsittidae 4:209  
 opsionus, *Megapaloelodus* 1:276  
 oregonensis, *Anabernicula* 3:109  
 oregonus, *Falco* 2:290  
     *Hydrotherikornis* 3:214  
     *Larus* 3:207  
 Oreopelia larva 4:193  
 Oreophaseae 2:297, 304  
 Oreophasidinae 2:297, 304  
 Oreophasiinae 2:297  
 Oreophasinae 2:297, 304  
 Oreophasis 2:297, 304  
*Oreortyx picta* 2:327  
*Oreoscoptes montanus* 5:179  
 Oreotetracidae 2:308, 312  
 Oreotetrax 2:308, 312  
*orientalis*, *Eurystomus* 4:251  
 Oriolidae 5:156  
 Oriolina 5:156  
 Oriolinae 5:156  
 Oriolus 5:156  
     *oriolus* 5:156\*  
*oriolus*, *Oriolus* 5:156\*  
 orlovi, *Struthio* 4:171  
*ornatus*, *Falco* 2:268  
 Ornimegalonyx 4:218\*  
     *arredondo* 4:218  
     *oteroi* 4:218  
 Ornithaptera 4:200  
     *solitaria* 4:200  
 Ornithichnites 5:218, 221, 225  
     *argenterae* 5:221  
     *caudatus* 5:225  
     *clarus* 5:225  
     *crassus* 5:225  
     *culbertsonii* 5:225  
     *diversus* 5:225  
     *dubius* 5:226  
     *fulcoides* 5:225  
     *gallinuloides* 5:225  
     *giganteus* 5:225  
     *ingens* 5:225  
     *minus* 5:225  
     *minor* 5:225  
     *minusculus* 5:225  
     *palmatus* 5:226  
     *parallelus* 5:226  
     *platydactylus* 5:225  
     *robustus* 5:225  
     *taurinus* 5:221  
     *tetradactylus* 5:226  
     *tuberosus* 5:226  
 Ornithodesmus 5:226  
     *cluniculus* 5:226  
     *latidens* 5:226  
 Ornithoidichnites 5:226  
     *badensis* 5:221  
     *cuneatus* 5:226  
     *danae* 5:226  
     *deanii* 5:226  
     *delicatulus* 5:226  
     *divaricatus* 5:226  
     *elegans* 5:226  
     *elegantior* 5:226  
     *expansus* 5:226  
     *gracilior* 5:226  
     *gracilis* 5:226  
     *gracillimus* 5:226  
     *isodactylus* 5:225  
     *lyelli* 5:227  
     *macroactylus* 5:227  
     *parvulus* 5:227  
     *redfieldianus* 5:227

- redfieldii 5:227  
 rogersi 5:227  
 sillimanii 5:227  
 tenuis 5:227  
 Ornitholithes 5:218  
   bosniaskii 5:218  
   faujasi 5:218  
   gabbrensis 5:219  
   procaccinii 5:219  
   tenuipennis 5:219  
 Ornithopappi 1:189  
 Ornithopus gallinaceus 5:226  
   loripes 5:226  
 Ornithurae 1:193  
 Ornithichnites 5:221  
   argenterae 5:221  
   taurinus 5:221  
 Ornithocnemus 3:147  
   excelsus 3:148  
   geiseltalensis 3:148  
   hordwelliensis 3:148  
   robustus 3:147  
 orri, Osteodontornis 1:263  
 Ortalida 4:179  
 Ortalis 4:179  
   affinis 4:179  
   guttata 2:306  
   phengites 2:305  
   pollicaris 2:304  
   tantala 2:305  
   vetula 2:306  
 Orthocnemidae 3:136  
 Orthocnemides 3:136  
 Orthocnemus 3:136  
   cursor 3:137  
   gallicus 3:136, 137  
   major 3:137  
   minor 3:137  
 Orthonychinae 5:177  
 Orthonychinae 5:177  
 Orthonyx 5:177  
 Orthopteryx 1:234  
   gigas 1:234  
 Orthorhynchinae 4:242  
 Orthorhynchus 4:242  
 Ortyginae 2:309, 140  
 Ortygis 2:309, 140  
 Ortygometra 3:116  
 Ortygometridae 3:116  
*Ortygonax nigricans* 3:133  
 Ortyx 2:309; 3:140  
   massena 2:310  
   montezumae 2:310  
*oryzivorus*, *Dolichonyx* 5:202  
 Oryzoborae 5:202  
 Oryzoborus 5:202  
 osbornii, *Creccoides* 3:120, 121  
 oshanai, *Struthio* 5:220  
 osseticus, *Gypaetus* 5:222  
*ossifragus*, *Corvus* 5:166  
 ossivallis, *Bucephala* 2:230  
   *Limosa* 3:185  
 Osteodontornis 1:263  
   orri 1:263  
 Osteornis 5:218, 225, 227  
   ardeaceus 5:225, 227  
   diomedeus 5:227  
   scolopacinus 4:253; 5:222, 227  
 ostologa, *Tyto* 4:230  
*ostralegus*, *Haematopus* 3:199  
 oteroi, *Ornimegalonyx* 4:218  
 Otidae 3:173  
 Otidea 3:113  
 Otides 3:113, 173  
 Otididae 3:173, 174  
 otidiformis, *Aptornis* 3:131  
   *Dinornis* 3:131  
 Otidinae 3:173  
 Otidiphabinae 4:191\*  
 Otidiphabini [error for Otidiphabinae]  
 Otidiphaps 4:191  
 Otinae 3:173  
 Otis 3:113, 140, 173, 174  
   agilis 5:222  
   *houbara* 3:174  
   lambrechtii 3:174  
   *tarda* 3:174  
 Otus 4:217  
   *asio* 4:222, 227  
   *bakkamoena* 4:217  
   *flammeolus* 4:222  
   henrici 4:220  
   *nudipes* 4:223  
   *providentiae* 4:217  
   *scops* 4:222  
   *trichopsis* 4:223  
   wintershofensis 4:217  
*otus*, *Asio* 4:227  
   *Strix* 4:220  
 oweni, *Archaeopteryx* 1:190  
   *Pachyornis* 1:211  
   *Proherodius* 1:280  
 Owenia 1:215  
 oweni, *Dinornis* 1:211  
*owenii*, *Apteryx* 1:219  
 Owenornis 3:163  
   affinis 3:161, 163, 164, 165  
   lydekkeri 3:165  
 Oxyrhynchidae 5:149  
 Oxyrhynchus 5:149  
 Oxyruncidae 5:149  
 Oxyruncus 5:149  
 Oxyura 2:207, 231, 232  
   bessomi 2:232  
   *jamaicensis* 2:248  
 Oxyurinae 2:207, 231, 248

- Pachyanas 2:227  
     chathamica 2:227  
 Pachycephala 5:177  
 Pachycephalinae 5:177  
 Pachydyptes 1:232  
     novaezealandiae 1:233  
     ponderosus 1:232  
 Pachyornis 1:210  
     australis 1:212  
     elephantopus 1:210  
     immanis 1:210  
     inhabilis 1:210  
     mappini 1:211  
     murihiku 1:212  
     oweni 1:211  
     pygmaeus 1:211  
     rothschildi 1:210  
     septentrionalis 1:211  
     valgus 1:210  
 Pachypteryx grandis 1:234  
 pachypus, Cladornis 1:264  
*pachyrhyncha*, *Rhynchopsitta* 4:213  
 pachyscelus, Anas 2:223  
 Pachystruthio 1:196  
     pannonicus 1:196, 198  
 pacis, Calidris 3:189  
 pagana, Ibis 1:278  
 paganus, Eudocimus 1:278  
 Paictes 5:145  
 Paictinae 5:145  
 Palaeaelectoris 2:320  
     incertus 2:320, 321\*  
     sp. 2:321  
 Palaeastur 2:266  
     atavus 2:266  
 Palaeedyptes 1:231  
     antarcticus 1:231  
     **marplei** 1:231  
 Palaeedyptinae 1:231  
 Palaeogithalus 5:143, 217  
     cuvieri 5:217  
 palaeindica, Struthio 1:197  
 Palaelodidae 1:274  
 Palaelodontidae 1:274  
 Palaelodus 1:274  
     ambiguus 1:274, 275  
     crassipes 1:274  
     goliath 1:274, 275  
     gracilipes 1:275, 276  
     minutus 1:275, 276  
     steinheimensis 1:275  
 Palaeoapterodytes 1:236; 5:216  
     ictus 1:236; 5:215  
 Palaeoaramides 3:119  
     christyi 3:119  
     eximius 3:119  
 Palaeobonasa 2:298  
 Palaeoborus 2:276  
     howardae 2:276  
     rosatus 2:276  
     umbrosus 2:276  
 palaeoboschas, Anas 2:239  
 Palaeocasuaris 1:209  
     elegans 1:209  
     haasti 1:209  
     velox 1:209  
 Palaeochenoides 1:264  
     mioceanus 1:264, 265  
 Palaeocicomia 5:222  
 Palaeociconia 1:291; 3:158, 160\*, 161;  
     5:222  
     australis 1:291; 3:161, 172  
     cristata 3:161  
**Palaeociconiinae** 3:160  
 Palaeocircus 2:262  
     cuvieri 2:262, 263  
 Palaeocolymbus 1:220  
     barretti 1:220, 221  
 Palaeocolyntus 1:220  
     barretti 1:220  
 Palaeocorax 5:158  
     antipodum 5:160  
     moriorum 5:160  
 Palaeocrex 3:124  
     fax 3:124  
 palaeocrispus, Pelecanus 1:267  
 Palaeocryptonyx 2:316  
     depereti 2:300\*  
     donnezani 2:316  
     gaillardii 2:316  
     grivensis 2:316  
 Palaeocryptonyx 2:316  
     grivensis 2:316  
 Palaeocycnus 2:209  
 palaeodytes, Gavia 1:224  
 Palaeoephippiorhynchus 1:288  
     dietrichi 1:288  
 Palaeognathae 1:196; 5:224  
 Palaeogrus 3:147  
     geiseltalensis 3:148  
     princeps 3:147  
 Palaeogyps 2:252  
     prodromus 2:252  
 Palaeohierax 2:275  
     gervaisii 2:275  
 Palaeolestes 5:216  
     gorei 5:216  
 Palaeolimnas 3:130  
     newtoni 3:130  
 Palaeonerpes 4:262  
     shorti 4:262  
 Palaeonornis 5:228  
     struthionoides 5:228  
 Palaeonossax 2:304  
     senectus 2:304  
 Palaeopelargus 1:291

- nobilis 1:291  
 Palaeoperdix 2:313  
   edwardsi 2:314  
   longipes 2:313  
   priscus 2:313  
   sansaniensis 2:313  
 Palaeophasianus 2:303; 4:183  
   incompletus 4:183  
   meleagroides 2:303; 4:183  
 Palaeophoyx 1:283  
   columbiana 1:283  
 Palaeopicus 4:244  
 Palaeoplancinae 2:273  
 Palaeoplancus 2:273  
   sternbergi 2:273  
 Palaeopsittacinae 4:209, 210  
 Palaeorallus 3:117; 4:181  
   alienus 4:181  
   troxelli 3:117  
 Palaeornina 4:207, 209\*  
 Palaeorninae 4:207  
 Palaeornis 4:207; 5:228  
   clifti 5:228  
 Palaeornithidae 4:207  
 Palaeornithinae 4:207  
 Palaeortyx 2:298; 3:111, 112; 4:179  
   blanchardi 2:298  
   brevipes 2:301; 3:112  
   cayluxensis 2:299  
   depereti 2:317  
   edwardsi 2:314  
   edwarsi 2:314  
   gaillardi 2:299  
   gaillardoi 2:299  
   gallica 2:301; 3:111, 112  
   grivensis 2:317; 4:179  
   hoffmanni 2:298, 313; 3:111  
   intermedia 3:112  
   joleaudi 2:317  
   major 2:300  
   maxima 2:315  
   miocaena 2:316  
   ocyptera 2:299  
   phasianoides 2:301; 3:112; 4:179  
 Palaeoscinidae 5:178  
 Palaeoscinis 5:178  
   turdirostris 5:178  
 Palaeospheniscinae 1:236  
 Palaeospheniscus 1:236; 2:203  
   affinis 1:237  
   antarcticus 1:238  
   bergi 1:238  
   gracilis 1:236; 5:216  
   intermedius 1:237  
   interruptus 1:237  
   medianus 1:236  
   menzbieri 1:237  
   nereius 1:238  
   novaezealandiae 2:203  
   patagonicus 1:236  
   planus 1:237  
   robustus 1:237  
   rothi 1:237  
 Palaeospiza 5:216  
   bella 5:216  
   hatcheri 5:202  
 Palaeospizidae 5:216  
 Palaeostruthio 1:196  
   sternatus 1:196, 197  
 Palaeostruthus 5:202  
   eurius 5:203  
   hatcheri 5:202  
 Palaeosula 1:260  
   stocktoni 1:260  
 Palaeotetrix 2:322  
   gilli 2:322, 323  
 Palaeotis 3:173  
   weigelti 3:173  
 Palaeotringa 3:183  
   bella 3:184  
   gracilis 3:184  
   littoralis 3:183  
   vagans 3:183  
   vetus 3:183; 5:216  
 Palaeotringinae 3:183  
 Palaetus 5:222  
   rapax 5:222  
 Palamedea 2:205, 249  
 Palamedeae 2:205, 249  
 Palamedeidae 2:249  
 Palamedeiformes 2:205, 249  
 Palamedeinae 2:249  
 Palamopus anomalus 5:226  
 Palapterygidae 1:215  
 Palapteryginae 1:215  
 Palapteryx 1:215  
   geranoides 1:213, 214  
   plenus 1:216  
 paleocygnus, Olor 2:210  
 Paleortyx media 5:222  
*pallidicinctus, Tympanuchus* 2:334  
*palmarum, Phaenicophilus* 5:198  
 palmatus, Ornithichnites 5:226  
   Sauroidichnites 5:226  
 Palnumenius 3:188  
   victima 3:188  
 paloccidentalis, Ardea 1:285  
 Paloelodidae 1:274  
 Paloelodus 1:274  
   ambiguus 1:274  
   crassipes 1:274, 275  
   goliath 1:274  
   gracilipes 1:275  
   minutus 1:275  
   steinheimensis 1:275  
 paloregonus, Cygnus 2:210

- Palostralegus 3:193  
     sulcatus 3:193  
 paludicola, *Acrocephalus* 5:187  
     Colius 4:244  
     Elorius 3:187  
     Limnatornis 4:244  
 Paludiphilus 3:130  
 paludosa, *Nothura* 1:194  
 Palumbeae 4:190, 191  
 Palumbus 4:190  
*palumbus, Columba* 4:195  
 palustris, *Acrocephalus* 5:187  
     Camaskelus 3:191  
     Colius 4:244  
     Ibidopodia 1:277, 278  
     Necornis 4:245  
     *Parus* 5:173  
 pampeana, *Pseudosterna* 3:208  
     Rhea 1:201  
 pampeanus, *Dryornis* 3:110, 172  
     Phalacrocorax 1:254  
 Pandanaris 5:199  
     convexa 5:199  
     floridana 5:199  
 Pandion 2:259, 260, 275  
     haliaetus 2:260  
 Pandiones 2:259  
 Pandionidae 2:260  
 Pandioninae 2:260  
 pannonica, *Anhinga* 1:256  
 pannonicus, *Pachystruthio* 1:196, 198  
     Plotus 1:256  
     Struthio 1:196, 198  
 Panurinae 5:178  
 Panurus 5:178  
 Panyptila 4:239  
 Panyptilinae 4:239, 239  
*papa, Sarcoramphus* 2:257  
     *Vultur* 2:253  
*Parabuteo unicinctus* 2:283  
 Paracorax 1:250  
**Paracrax** 2:303; 4:184  
     antiqua 2:303  
     gigantea 4:184  
     wetmorei 4:184  
 Paractionis 3:193  
     perpusillus 3:193  
 Paractitis 3:187  
     bardi 3:187  
 Paradisaea 5:171  
*paradisaea, Sterna* 3:211  
 Paradisaeidae 5:171  
 Paradisaeinae 5:171  
 Paradisea 5:171  
 Paradiseana 5:171  
 Paradisei 5:171  
 Paradiseinae 5:171  
 paradoxa, *Filholornis* 2:302  
     Paradoxornis 5:177  
     Paradoxornithidae 5:177  
     Paradoxornithinae 5:177  
     paradoxus, *Filholornis* 2:302  
         *Syrrhaptus* 4:188  
     Paragrus 3:146; 4:183  
         prentici 3:146  
         shufeldti 4:183  
     *paraguaiae, Capella* 3:197  
     parallelus, *Ornithichnites* 5:226  
     Paramythia 5:194  
     Paramythiidae 5:194  
     Paranyroca 2:207, 229  
         magna 2:229  
     Paranyrocidae 2:207, 229  
     Paranyrocinae 2:229  
     Paraortygometra 3:119  
         porzanoides 3:119  
     Paraortyx 2:299  
         brancoi 2:300  
         lorteti 2:299  
     Parapavo 2:326  
         californicus 2:326  
         oklahomensis 5:222  
     Paraptenodytes 1:238  
         andrewsi 1:239  
         antarcticus 1:238, 239  
         antarticus 1:239  
         curtus 1:238, 239  
         grandis 1:235  
     Paraptenodytinae 1:238  
     Pararallus 3:119; 4:180  
         beaumontii 3:120\*  
         dispar 3:120  
         hassenkampi 4:180  
     Parascaniornis 1:269  
         stensioi 1:269  
     *parasiticus, Larus* 3:212  
         *Stercorarius* 3:212  
     Paraspheniscus 1:238  
         bergi 1:238  
         nereius 1:238  
     Paratrogon 4:247  
         gallicus 4:247  
     Paratyto 4:229  
         arvernensis 4:229  
     Pardalotidae 5:194  
     Pardalotus 5:194  
     Parianae 5:172  
     Paridae 5:172  
     Pariidae 5:172  
     Parinae 5:172  
     parisiensis, *Gastornis* 3:141, 142  
         Laurillardia 5:143, 214  
     parkeri, *Emeus* 1:215  
         Notornis 3:128  
     Parra 3:179, 201, 202  
     Parrae 3:179

- Parridae 3:201, 202  
 Parrinae 3:201, 202  
 partium, Lyrurus 2:322  
     Tetrao 2:322  
 Parula 5:143, 196  
 Parulidae 5:196  
 Parulinae 5:196  
 Parus 5:143, 172  
     *ater* 5:173  
     *caeruleus* 5:173  
     *cristatus* 5:172  
     *gambeli* 5:173  
     *lugubris* 5:173  
     *major* 5:172  
     *montanus* 5:173  
     *palustris* 5:173  
     *rufescens* 5:173  
 parva, Anhinga 1:256  
     *Porzana* 3:134  
*parvirostris*, *Crypturellus* 1:194  
 parvulus, Cayetanornis 1:194  
     Ornithoidichnites 5:227  
     Tinamisornis 1:194  
 parvus, Botauroides 1:280  
     Colymbus 1:227  
     Dinornis 1:208  
     Duntroonornis 1:232, 233  
     Plotus 1:256  
     Podiceps 1:227  
     Puffinus 1:246  
 Passer 5:144, 205, 206  
     *domesticus* 5:211  
     *hispaniolensis* 5:211  
     *italiae* 5:211  
     *moabiticus* 5:210  
     *montanus* 5:210  
     *predomesticus* 5:206  
*Passerculus sandwichensis* 5:204  
 Passerella 5:202  
 Passerellinae 5:202  
 Passeres 5:143, 144, 150, 215  
 Passeridae 5:205, 207  
 Passeriformes 5:142, 143, 144  
*Passerina ciris* 5:198  
*passerina*, *Columbigallina* 4:198  
     *Spizella* 5:204  
     *Strix* 4:219  
 Passerinae 5:144, 205  
 Passerini 5:144, 205  
*passerinum*, *Glaucidium* 4:225  
 Passeroideae 5:205  
 Patagona 4:242  
 Patagoneae 4:242  
 patagonicus, Badiostes 2:289  
     Eutelornis 2:226  
     Opisthodactylus 1:200  
     Palaeospheniscus 1:236  
 Patagornis 3:158, 160, 161  
     *bachmanni* 3:170  
     *lemoinei* 3:161  
     *marshi* 3:161  
 Patagornithidae 3:158, 160  
 patricius, Dromaius 1:202  
     Dromiceius 1:202  
 patritus, Phasmagyps 2:252  
 patruus, Sarcoramphus 2:253  
     Vultur 2:253  
 Pavo 2:308, 312  
     *californicus* 2:326  
 Pavoneae 2:308  
 Pavonidae 2:308, 312  
 Pavoninae 2:308, 312  
 Pediocaetes lucasi 2:323  
     *nanus* 2:323  
*Pedioecetes phasianellus* 2:334  
 Pedionomi 3:140  
 Pedionomidae 3:140  
 Pedionomus 3:140  
*pelagicus*, *Haliaeetus* 2:285  
     *Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
 Pelagodornithidae 1:276  
 Pelagodornithoidea 1:276  
 Pelagornis 1:263  
     *delfortrii* 1:263  
     *miocaenus* 1:263  
     *sedgwicki* 1:220, 221  
 Pelagornithidae 1:263  
 Pelagornithinae 1:263  
 Pelargocrex 1:287  
 Pelargodes 1:287  
 Pelargoides 1:287  
 Pelargonis 1:220  
     *sedgwicki* 1:221  
 Pelargopappus 1:287  
     *magnus* 1:287  
     *stehlini* 1:287  
     *trouessarti* 1:287  
 Pelargopsis 1:287  
     *magnus* 1:287  
     *stehlini* 1:287  
     *trouessarti* 1:287  
 Pelargornis 1:220  
 Pelargosteon 1:290  
     *tothi* 1:290  
 Pelecani 1:265  
 Pelecanidae 1:265; 3:109  
 Pelecaniformes 1:248; 5:214, 215  
 Pelecanoides 1:247  
     *garnotii* 1:247  
 Pelecanoididae 1:247  
 Pelecanoidinae 1:247  
 Pelecanus 1:248, 265; 3:109  
     *bassanus* 1:259  
     *carbo* 1:250  
     *cautleyi* 1:266  
     *conspicillatus* 3:109

- crispus* 1:267  
*erythrorhynchus* 1:267\*  
*fossilis* 1:266  
*fraasi* 1:265  
*gracilis* 1:265  
*grandiceps* 1:266  
*halieus* 1:266  
*intermedius* 1:265  
*novaezealandiae* 3:109  
*occidentalis* 1:267  
*odessanus* 1:266  
*onocrotalus* 1:265, 267  
*palaeocrispus* 1:267  
*piscator* 1:257  
*proavus* 1:267  
*sivalensis* 1:266  
 Pelecyornidae 3:166, 168  
 Pelecyornis 3:166, 168, 169  
     *minutus* 3:171  
     *pueyrredonensis* 3:170  
     *tenuirostris* 3:170  
     *tubulatus* 3:169  
 Pelecyornisidae 3:166, 168  
 Pelleomini 5:178  
 Pellorneini 5:178  
 Pellorneum 5:178  
 Pelophilus radoboyensis 5:216  
*pendulinus, Remiz* 5:173  
 Penelope 2:297, 303, 304  
     *obscura* 2:306  
     *purpurascens* 2:306  
     *superciliaris* 2:306  
*penelope, Anas* 2:240  
 Penelopes 2:297  
 Penelopidae 2:297, 304  
 Penelopinae 2:297, 304, 306  
 penepusilla, Erolia 3:189  
 penetrans, Smiliornis 3:168  
*penicillatus, Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
 peninsularis, Morus 1:260  
     *Neortyx* 2:311  
*pennata, Falco* 2:267  
     *Rhea* 1:201  
 pennatoides, Aquila 2:268  
*pennatus, Hieraetus* 2:283  
*pensylvanica, Fringilla* 5:203  
 pentelici, Grus 3:150  
     *Pliogrus* 3:150  
 peralata, Gallinula 3:125  
 Percnopterinae 2:262, 275  
 Percnopterus 2:262, 275  
 Perdiceae 2:308  
 Perdices 2:297  
 Perdicidae 2:308  
 Perdicinae 2:308, 312  
 Perdix 2:297, 308, 309, 312, 320  
     *barbara* 2:318  
     *barbata* 2:328  
     *cinerea* 2:320  
     *heyi* 2:317  
     *jurcsaki* 2:320  
     *mexicanus* 2:311  
     *perdix* 2:328  
*perdix, Perdix* 2:328  
     *Tetrao* 2:320  
*peregrinus, Falco* 2:294  
 Pericrocotinae 5:174  
 Pericrocotus 5:174  
*Perisoreus canadensis* 5:161  
 Perispheniscus 1:237  
     *robustus* 1:237  
     *wimani* 1:237, 238  
 Peristera 4:189  
 Peristereae 4:189  
 Peristeridae 4:189  
 Peristerinae 4:189, 191  
 Perninae 2:261, 280  
 Pernis 2:261, 280  
     *apivorus* 2:288  
 pernix, Aletornis 3:147  
 perplexa, Ardea 1:282  
 perpusillus, Paractiornis 3:193  
*perspicillata, Melanitta* 2:247  
     *Strix* 4:219  
 pervetus, Presbyornis 3:200  
 pessieti, Taoperdix 2:301, 313  
     *Tetrao* 2:301  
*petrificatus, Ereunetes* 3:189  
*Petrochelidon fulva* 5:155  
     *pyrrhonota* 5:155  
 Petronia 5:207  
     *brevirostris* 5:207  
     *petronia* 5:210  
*petronia, Fringilla* 5:207  
     *Petronia* 5:210  
*petrosa, Alectoris* 2:318  
 Pezophabini 4:199  
 Pezophapidae 4:199  
 Pezophaps 4:199  
     *apterornis* 4:200  
     *bourbonica* 4:200  
     *minor* 4:200  
     *solitaria* 4:200  
 Pezoporidae 4:208  
 Pezoporinae 4:208, 209  
 Pezoporus 4:208  
 Phabinae 4:189  
 Phabini 4:189  
 Phaenicophaeidae 4:203  
 Phaenicophaeinae 4:203  
 Phaenicophaeus 4:203  
*Phaenicophilus palmarum* 5:198  
*phaeopus, Numenius* 3:195  
 Phaethon 1:261  
*Phaethon lepturus* 1:262  
 Phaethontes 1:261

- Phaethontidae 1:261  
 Phaethornithinae 4:242  
 Phaeton 1:261  
 Phaetornithinae 4:242  
 Phalacrocoracidae 1:249  
 Phalacrocoracidae 1:249; 3:108; 4:174;  
     5:216  
 Phalacrocoracinae 1:249, 250  
 Phalacrocorax 1:249, 250; 3:108  
     *aristotelis* 1:255  
     *auritus* 1:254  
     *capillatus* 1:255  
     *carbo* 1:255  
     *destefanii* 1:250, 252  
     *femorialis* 1:250, 252  
     *goletensis* 3:108  
     *gregorii* 1:254  
     *idahensis* 1:253  
     *intermedius* 1:251  
     *kennelli* 1:252  
     *leptopus* 1:252  
     *littoralis* 1:250  
     *macer* 1:253  
     *macropus* 1:253  
     *major* 5:222  
     *marinavis* 1:251  
     *mediterraneus* 1:250  
     *miocaenus* 1:251  
     *olivaceus* 1:255  
     *pampeanus* 1:254  
     *pelagicus* 1:255  
     *penicillatus* 1:255  
     *praecarbo* 1:251  
     *rogersi* 1:253  
     *subvolans* 1:251  
     *urile* 1:255  
     *vetustus* 1:250, 254  
     *wetmorei* 1:252  
*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii* 4:235  
 Phalaropinae 3:182, 193  
 Phalaropodidae 3:182, 193  
 Phalaropodinae 3:182, 193, 199  
 Phalaropus 3:182, 193  
     *fulicarius* 3:199  
 Phalereae 3:213, 214  
 Phaleridinae 3:213  
 Phalerinae 3:213, 214  
 Phaleris 3:213, 214  
 Phapeae 4:189  
 Phapinae 4:189, 191  
 Phaps 4:189  
 Phasianeae 2:308  
*phasianellus, Pedioecetes* 2:334  
 Phasiani 2:297  
 Phasianidae 2:308, 312; 4:179  
 Phasianides 2:308  
 Phasianinae 2:308, 312, 327; 3:112  
 Phasianoidea 2:308  
     *phasianoides, Palaeortyx* 2:301; 3:112;  
         4:179  
         *Taoperdix* 2:301  
 Phasianus 2:297, 308, 312, 319  
     *alfhildae* 3:138  
     *altus* 2:314  
     *americanus* 2:322  
     *archiaci* 2:319  
     *augustus* 2:315  
     *colchicus* 2:319, 330  
     *desnoyersi* 2:314  
     *gallus* 2:318  
     *hermonis* 2:319  
     *medius* 2:314  
     *mioceanus* 2:322  
     *motmot* 4:179  
     *nicheti* 5:222  
     *roberti* 2:322  
 phasianus, *Elaphrocnemus* 3:137, 138  
 Phasmagyps 2:252  
     *patritus* 2:252  
 phengites, *Boreortalis* 2:305  
     *Ortalis* 2:305  
*Pheucticus melanocephalus* 5:198  
*Philacte canagica* 2:237  
*philadelphia, Larus* 3:210  
 Philedon 5:193  
 Philedoninae 5:193  
 Philemon 5:193  
 Philepitta 5:145  
 Philepittidae 5:145  
 Philepittinae 5:145  
 Philesturnidae 5:194  
 Philesturnus 5:194  
*philippensis, Rallus* 3:133  
 phillipsi, *Rallus* 3:120  
*Philohela minor* 3:197  
 Philomachus 3:190  
     *binagadensis* 3:190  
     *pugnax* 3:196  
 Philomela 5:186  
 Philomelinae 5:186  
*philomelos, Turdus* 5:183  
 Philydor 5:146  
 Philydorinae 5:146  
 Phodilidae 4:229  
 Phodilinae 4:229  
 Phodilus 4:229  
*phoebe, Sayornis* 5:148  
*phoeniceus, Agelaius* 5:200  
 Phoeniconaias 2:204  
     *gracilis* 2:204  
 Phoeniconotius 2:204  
     *eyrensis* 2:204  
 Phoenicophainae 4:203, 204  
 Phoenicophilinae 5:197  
 Phoenicophilus 5:197  
 Phoenicophus 4:203

- Phoenicopteriformes 1:269  
 Phoenicopteridae 1:271; 2:204  
 Phoenicopteriformes 1:269  
 Phoenicopterus 1:269, 271, 272; 2:204  
     *chilensis* 1:273  
     *copei* 1:273  
     *croizeti* 1:272  
     *floridanus* 1:273  
     *minor* 2:204  
     *minutus* 1:273  
     *novaehollandiae* 2:204  
     *ruber* 1:272, 273  
     *stocki* 1:273  
 Phoeniculidae 4:251  
 Phoeniculus 4:251  
*Phoenicurus ochruros* 5:180  
     *phoenicurus* 5:180  
*phoenicurus, Phoenicurus* 5:180  
 Phoethorninae 4:242  
 Phoethornis 4:242  
 Phoethornithinae 4:242  
 Phonygama 5:171  
 Phonygaminae 5:171  
 Phororhachos 3:163  
 Phororhaci 3:114, 157  
 Phororhacidae 3:157, 163  
 Phororhaciformes 3:114, 157  
 Phororhacinae 3:157, 163  
 Phororhacis 3:163  
 Phororhacoidea 1:200; 3:158  
 Phororhacos 3:157, 162, 163  
     *affinis* 3:161  
     *deautieri* 3:162\*  
     *delicatus* 3:170  
     *inflatus* 3:162  
     *mendocinus* 3:166  
     *modicus* 3:162  
     *platygnathus* 3:165  
     *pozzii* 3:165  
     *sehuenensis* 3:165  
 Phororhacosidae 3:157, 162  
 Phororhacus 3:163  
 Phorusrhachos 3:163  
 Phorusrhacidae 3:157, 158  
 Phorusrhacinae 3:158, 162, 163  
 Phorusrhacoidea 3:158  
 Phorusrhacos 3:114, 157, 158, 162, 163  
     *longissimus* 3:161, 163, 164, 165, 166  
 Phorysrhacos 3:163  
 phosphata, *Sula* 1:258  
 Photodilinae 4:229  
 Photodilus 4:229  
 Phyllopneuste 5:186  
 Phyllopseuste 5:186\*  
 Phyllopseustinae 5:186  
 Phyllornis 5:175  
 Phyllornithidae 5:175  
 Phyllornithinae 5:175  
 Phylloscopinae 5:187  
 Phylloscopus 5:187  
     *bonellii* 5:187  
     *collybita* 5:187  
     *trochilus* 5:187  
 Physornis 3:159  
     *fortis* 3:159  
 Phytotoma 5:149  
 Phytotomidae 5:149  
 Phytotominae 5:149  
 Piaya 4:203  
     *cayana* 4:206  
     *rufigularis* 4:206  
 Piaynae 4:203, 204  
 Pica major 5:163  
     *nuttalli* 5:163\*  
     *pica* 5:162, 163  
*pica, Pica* 5:162, 163  
*picata, Columba* 4:193  
 Picathartes 5:178  
 Picathartidae 5:178  
 Picathartinae 5:178  
 Picathartini 5:178  
 Piceae 4:260  
 Pici 4:256, 258  
 Picidae 4:257, 260, 261  
 Piciformes 4:256; 5:143  
 Picinae 4:260, 261, 263  
 Picoidae 4:260  
 Picoideae 4:260, 261  
 Picoides 4:261  
 picoides, *Homalopus* 4:249, 250  
*Picolaptes bivittatus* 5:146  
*picta, Oreortyx* 2:327  
*pictus, Francolinus* 2:328  
 Picuminae 4:260  
 Picumninae 4:260, 263  
 Picumnus 4:260  
 Picus 4:256, 260  
     *archiaci* 4:244  
     *canus* 4:264  
     *consobrinus* 4:244  
     *gaudryi* 4:258  
     *principalis* 4:262  
     *viridus* 4:264  
 pigmaeus, *Asio* 4:221  
*pilaris, Turdus* 5:182, 217  
*pileatus, Dryocopus* 4:264  
*Pinguinus impennis* 3:218  
*Pinicola enucleator* 5:210  
*pinus, Carduelis* 5:208  
     *Vermivora* 5:196  
 Pioninae 4:208, 209  
 Pionus 4:208, 210  
     *ensenadensis* 4:210  
 Pipilo 5:203  
     *angelensis* 5:203

- erythrophthalmus* 5:203  
*fuscus* 5:203  
 Pipra 5:150  
 Pipridae 5:150  
 Piprinae 5:150  
**Pirortyx** 2:300  
     depereti 2:300  
     major 2:300  
 pisanus, Falco 2:290  
     Fulica 1:227  
     Podiceps 1:227  
     Podicipes 1:227  
 Piscator 5:216  
     tenuirostris 5:216  
 piscator, Haliaeetus 2:268  
     Haliaeetus 2:268  
     *Pelecanus* 4:257  
 Pitanginae 5:148  
 Pitangus 5:148  
 Pithyae 5:147  
 Pithys 5:147  
 Pitta 5:145  
 Pittasoma 5:147  
 Pittasomae 5:147  
 Pittidae 5:145  
 Pityleae 5:197  
 Pitylinae 5:197, 198  
 Pitylus 5:197  
*pityopsittacus*, *Loxia* 5:210  
 Pityriasidinae 5:191  
 Pityriasinae 5:191  
 Pityriasis 5:191  
 piveteaui, Ardea 4:175  
*plancus*, *Caracara* 2:296  
     *Falco* 2:291  
 planus, Palaeospheniscus 1:237, 240  
 Platalea 1:276, 277, 279  
     *alba* 1:280  
     *leucorodia* 1:279  
     *subtenuis* 1:279  
 Plataleae 1:276  
 Plataleidae 1:277  
 Plataleinae 1:277, 279  
*platensis*, *Cistothorus* 5:176  
 Platicercinae 4:207  
 Platycercidae 4:207  
 Platycercinae 4:207, 209  
 Platycercoidea 4:207  
 Platycercus 4:207  
 platydactylus, Ornithichnites 5:225  
 Platydypetes 1:233  
     *amiesi* 1:233  
     *novaezealandiae* 1:233  
 platygnathus, Phororhacos 3:165  
 platyonyx, Brontornis 3:160  
 Platypterna deaniana 5:227  
     *tenuis* 5:227  
*platypterus*, *Buteo* 2:283  
 Platyrhynchinae 5:148  
*platyrhynchus*, *Anas* 2:220, 238  
 Platyrinchinae 5:148  
 Platyrinchus 5:148  
 Platystira 5:178  
 Platystirinae 5:178  
 Plauteae 3:213, 214  
 Plautus 3:213, 214  
     *alle* 3:218  
*Plectrophenax nivalis* 5:204  
 Plectopteridae 2:206  
 Plectopterinae 2:206  
 Plectopterus 2:206  
 Plectropterinae 2:215; 3:109  
 Plectropterus 2:215  
 Plegadidae 1:277  
 Plegadis 1:278  
     *chihii* 1:279  
     *falcinellus* 1:279  
     *gracilis* 1:278  
 Plegadornis 1:276  
     *antecessor* 1:276, 277  
 Plegadornithidae 1:276  
 Pleistogyps 2:255  
     *rex* 2:255, 256  
 plenus, Palapteryx 1:216  
 Plesiocathartes 2:251  
     *europaeus* 2:251, 252  
 Plesiornis minor 5:225  
 Plioetus 2:291  
     *furcillatus* 2:291  
 pliocaenica, Alectoris 2:318  
     *Sushkinia* 2:291  
 pliocaenus, Corvus 5:158, 159  
     *Numenius* 5:158  
 Pliocarbo 1:254  
     *longipes* 1:254  
 pliocenicus, Leptoptilos 2:204\*  
 pliocenium, Brachyramphus 3:216  
 pliocenus, Brachyramphus 3:216  
 pliodeserti, Chlamydotis 3:175  
 Pliodytes 1:228  
     *lanquisti* 1:228  
 Pliogallus 2:317, 319  
     *coturnoides* 2:317  
     *crassipes* 2:319  
     *kormosi* 2:319  
 Pliogrus 3:149  
     *germanicus* 3:149  
     *pentelici* 3:150  
 pliogryps, Aquila 2:268  
     *Spizaetus* 2:268  
 Pliogyps 2:253  
     *fisheri* 2:253  
 Pliolunda 3:217  
     *diegense* 3:217  
 Pliolundia 3:217  
 Pliolymbus 4:172

- baryosteus 4:172, 173  
 Plioperdix 2:317  
   coturnoides 2:317  
   depereti 2:317  
   grivensis 2:317  
   joleaudi 2:317  
 Pliopicus 4:261  
   brodkorbi 4:261, 262  
 Plissolophidae 4:208  
 Plissolophus 4:208  
 Ploceidae 5:206  
 Ploceinae 5:206  
 Plocepasser 5:206  
 Plocepasserinae 5:206  
 Ploceus 5:206  
 Plotinae 1:256  
 Plotopteridae 4:174  
 Plotopterinae 4:174  
 Plotopterum 4:174  
   joaquinensis 4:174  
 Plotornis 1:245  
   delfortrii 1:245  
 Plotus *anhinga* 1:256  
   laticeps 1:256  
   nanus 1:257  
   pannonicus 1:256  
   parvus 1:256  
*plumbea, Columba* 4:197  
*plumbeus, Turdus* 5:185  
*Pluvialis apricaria* 3:198  
   *dominica* 3:198  
 pluvianella, Limicolavis 3:192  
 Plyctolophina 4:207  
 Plyctolophinae 4:207  
 Plyctolophus 4:207  
 Podager 4:234  
 Podagerinae 4:234  
 podagrica, Fulica 3:130  
 podarces, Aphanocrex 3:122  
 Podargi 4:233, 235  
 Podargidae 4:235  
 Podarginae 4:235  
 Podargus 4:233, 235  
 Podicepinae 1:226  
 Podiceps 1:222, 226, 227; 2:203; 4:171  
   *auritus* 1:228  
   *caspicus* 1:228  
   *cristatus* 1:229  
   discors 4:172  
   dixi 1:228  
   *dominicus* 1:228  
   gadowi 2:203  
   *grisegena* 1:229  
   *occidentalis* 4:172  
   oligoceanus 1:227  
   parvus 1:227  
   pisanus 1:227  
   *ruficollis* 1:228  
   *rufopectus* 1:228  
   subparvus 1:227  
*podiceps, Colymbus* 4:172  
   *Podilymbus* 1:229  
 Podicipedes 1:226  
 Podicipedidae 1:226; 2:203; 4:171  
 Podicipediformes 1:226  
 Podicipes pisanus 1:227  
 Podicipetidae 1:226  
 Podicipidae 1:226  
 Podicipitidae 1:226  
 Podicipitiformes 1:226  
 Podilymbus 4:172  
   magnus 1:230  
   majusculus 4:172  
   *podiceps* 1:229  
 pohli, Sula 1:258  
 poirrieri, Bubo 4:216  
 Polihieracinae 2:289, 293  
 Polihierax 2:289, 293  
*poliocephalus, Porphyrio* 3:135\*  
 Polioptila 5:186  
 Polioptilidae 5:186  
 Polioptilinae 5:186  
 polkensis, Ardea 1:282  
 pollens, Tyto 4:231  
 pollicaris, Boreortalis 2:304  
   Ortalis 2:304  
 Polyboreae 2:289  
 Polybori 2:289  
 Polyborinae 2:289, 291  
 Polyborus 2:289, 291  
   grinnelli 2:292  
   latebrosus 2:292  
   prelutosus 2:291  
*polyglottos, Mimus* 5:179  
 Polyplectron 2:308, 312  
 Polyplectroneae 2:308  
 Polyplectroninae 2:308, 312  
 Polyprecton 2:309, 312  
 Polyprectoneae 2:309, 312  
*Polysticta stelleri* 2:246  
 Polytelinae 4:209  
 Polytelis 4:209  
 Polytmeae 4:242  
 Polytminae 4:242  
 Polytmus 4:242  
*pomarinus, Stercorarius* 3:212  
 Pomatorhinini 5:178  
 Pomatorhinus 5:178  
 ponderosus, Euryapteryx 1:210  
   Pachydyptes 1:232  
*pondicerianus, Francolinus* 2:328  
 ponticus, Ammoperdix 2:318  
*Poocetes gramineus* 5:204  
 Porphyriinae 3:115, 123  
 Porphyrio 3:115, 123, 126  
   mackintoshi 3:126

- poliocephalus* 3:135\*  
 reperta 3:126  
 repertus 3:126  
*porphyrio*, *Fulica* 3:126  
 Porphyriioninae 3:115, 123  
*Porphyryula martinica* 3:135  
 portisi, *Colymbus* 1:224  
     *Gavia* 1:224  
*portoricensis*, *Loxigilla* 5:203  
     *Melanerpes* 4:264  
 Porzana 3:121; 4:181  
     *albicollis* 3:134  
     *auffenbergi* 3:121  
     *avita* 4:182  
     *carolina* 3:134  
     *flaviventris* 3:134  
     *guti* 3:121  
     *insignis* 4:182  
     *lacustris* 3:121  
     *melanophaius* 3:134  
     *noveboracensis* 3:134  
     *parva* 3:134  
     *porzana* 3:134  
     *pusilla* 3:134  
*porzana*, *Rallus* 3:121  
     *Porzana* 3:134  
 porzanoides, *Paraortygometra* 3:119  
     *Rallus* 3:119  
 potens, *Dinornis* 1:217  
 pozzii, *Onactornis* 3:165  
     *Phororhacos* 3:165  
 praecarbo, *Phalacrocorax* 1:251  
 praecorax, *Corvus* 5:158  
 praecursor, *Totanus* 3:186  
 Praemancalla 3:217  
     *lagunensis* 3:217  
 praeteritus, *Chosornis* 2:307  
 pratensis, *Anthus* 5:189  
     *Heterochen* 4:176  
 predomesticus, *Passer* 5:206  
 prelutosus, *Caracara* 2:291  
 prelutosus, *Polyborus* 2:291  
 prenticei, *Rallus* 3:120  
 prentici, *Gallinuloides* 3:146  
     *Paragus* 3:146  
 Presbychen 2:211  
     *abavus* 2:211, 212  
 Presbyornis 3:200  
     *pervetus* 3:200  
 Presbyornithidae 3:200  
 Presbyornithinae 3:200  
 pressa, *Chen* 2:213  
 pressus, *Anser* 2:213  
*pretiosa*, *Claravis* 4:198  
 primaeva, *Coua* 4:205  
 primigenia, *Grus* 3:153  
 primigenius, *Pyrrhocorax* 5:163  
 Primobucco 4:256  
     *mcgrewi* 4:256  
 primus, *Eocrex* 3:123  
 princeps, *Palaeogrus* 3:147  
     *Stephanornis* 3:159, 160  
*principalis*, *Campephilus* 4:266  
     *Picus* 4:262  
 Prinia 5:187  
 Priniidae 5:187  
 Prionites 4:254  
 Prionitidae 4:254  
 Prionitinae 4:254  
 Prionopidae 5:191  
 Prionopinae 5:191  
 Prionops 5:191  
 prior, *Fulica* 3:126, 130  
     *Zenaidura* 4:192  
 prisca, *Fulica* 3:131  
     *Laopteryx* 5:224  
     *Nesophalaris* 3:131  
 priscus, *Aquila* 2:263  
     *Aquilavus* 2:263  
     *Asio* 4:221  
     *Laopteryx* 5:224  
     *Larus* 5:224  
     *Palaeoperdix* 2:313  
     *Puffinus* 1:244  
     *Telmatornis* 3:116, 117  
 pristina, *Fontinalis* 5:218  
 pristinus, *Larus* 3:206  
 Proagriocharis 4:180  
     *kimballensis* 4:180  
**Proalector** 2:316  
     *gaillardi* 2:316  
     *miocaenus* 2:316  
 Proardea 1:281  
     *amissa* 1:281  
 proavitus, *Nautilornis* 3:214  
 proavus, *Grus* 3:153  
     *Pelecanus* 1:267  
 Probalearica 3:149  
     *crataegensis* 3:149  
     *problematica* 3:149  
 problematica, *Grus* 3:149  
     *Probalearica* 3:149  
 problematicus, *Griphosaurus* 1:189  
 Probosciger 4:208  
 procaccinii, *Ornitholithes* 5:219  
 Procariam 3:171  
     *simplex* 3:171  
 Procellaria 1:241  
     *antiquus* 1:243  
     *aquitanicus* 1:243  
     *furcata* 1:247  
     *glacialis* 4:173  
     *puffinus* 1:242  
 Procellariidae 1:242; 4:173  
 Procellariiformes 1:241; 5:215  
 Prociconia 1:290

- lydekkeri 1:290, 291  
 Procnias 5:150, 197  
 Procniatidae 5:197  
 Procniatinae 5:150, 197  
 Procrax 2:300  
     brevipes 2:300  
 prodromus, Palaeogyps 2:252  
 Proergilornis 3:154  
     minor 3:154  
 proeses, Ocyplanus 3:207  
 proevisa, Leucosarcia 4:193  
 progenes, Agriocharis 2:324  
*Progne chalybea* 5:154  
     *subis* 5:154  
 Progoura, lapsus for Progura  
 Progura 4:194\*  
     gallinacea 4:194\*  
 Proherodius 1:280  
     oweni 1:280  
 Proictinia 2:275  
     effera 2:274  
     floridana 2:274  
     gilmorei 2:275  
 Promeropidae 5:192  
 Promeropinae 5:192  
 Promerops 5:192  
 Promilio 2:274  
     brodkorbi 2:275  
     efferus 2:274  
     epileus 2:274  
     floridanus 2:274  
     incertus 2:274  
 Propelargus 1:287  
     cayluxensis 1:287  
     edwardsi 1:288  
     olseni 1:288  
 Prophaeton [error for Prophaethon]  
 Prophaethon 1:261\*  
     shrubslei 1:261\*, 262\*  
**Prophororhacinae** 3:171  
 Prophororhacus 3:171, 172  
     australis 3:172  
     incertus 3:172  
     rapax 3:172  
 propinqua, Branta 2:214  
 Proplegadis fisheri 5:213  
 Prosobonia 3:182, 185  
 Prosoboniinae 3:182, 185  
 prosphatus, Dorypaltus 3:192, 193  
*Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae* 5:193  
 Prosybris 4:229  
     antiqua 4:230\*  
 Protibis 1:278  
     cnemialis 1:278  
 Protocitta 5:157  
     ajax 5:157  
     dixi 5:157  
 Protoconurus 4:211  
     roosevelti 4:211  
 Protogrus 3:147  
*Protonotaria citrea* 5:196  
 Protoplotus 1:256  
     beauforti 1:256  
 Protorhea azarae 5:228  
 Protornis 4:253  
     bavarica 5:228  
     blumeri 4:253; 5:228  
     glarniensis 4:253; 5:222  
     glaronensis 4:253; 5:222  
 Protostrigidae 4:214  
 Protostrix 4:214  
     californiensis 4:215  
     leptosteus 4:215  
     lydekkeri 4:214  
     mimica 4:214  
     saurodosis 4:215  
 providentiae, Otus 4:217  
 Prunella 5:188  
     *collaris* 5:188  
     *modularis* 5:188  
 Prunellidae 5:188  
 Psalidoprocne 5:153  
 Psalidoprocniinae 5:153  
 Psaltriparinae 5:172  
 Psaltriparus 5:172  
 Psammornis 1:205; 5:219  
     libycus 5:219  
     lybicus 1:205; 5:219  
     rothschildi 1:205; 5:219  
 Psarinae 5:149  
 Psaris 5:149  
*Psarocolius cyanocephalus* 5:200  
     *decumanus* 5:200\*  
 Pseudapteryx 1:219  
     gracilis 1:219  
 Pseudochelidon 5:153  
 Pseudochelidonidae 5:153  
 Pseudochelidoninae 5:153  
 Pseudocolaptea 5:146  
 Pseudocolaptes 5:146  
 Pseudodontornis 1:262; 4:174  
     longirostris 1:263  
     stirtoni 4:174  
 Pseudodontornithidae 1:262; 4:174  
 Pseudogavia 3:169  
 Pseudolarus 3:169  
     eocaenus 3:169  
     guaraniticus 3:169  
*Pseudoleistes guirahuro* 5:201  
 Pseudospheniscus 1:239  
     concavus 1:240  
     convexus 1:240  
     interplanus 1:239, 240  
     planus 1:240  
 Pseudosterna 3:208  
     degener 3:208

- pampeana 3:208  
 Psilopteridae 3:167, 168  
 Psilopteriidae 3:168  
 Psilopterinae 3:167, 168  
 Psilopterus 3:167, 168, 169  
   australis 3:169  
   communis 3:169, 170  
   intermedius 3:170  
   minutus 3:171  
 Psittaceae 4:207  
 Psittaci 4:207  
 Psittacidae 4:207, 212  
 Psittaciformes 4:207  
 Psittacina 4:207  
 Psittacinae 4:207, 212  
 Psittacini 4:207, 209  
 Psittacomorphae 4:207  
 Psittacula 4:207, 208  
*psittacula, Cyclorhynchus* 3:219  
 Psittaculinae 4:208, 209  
 Psittacus 4:207  
   *carolinensis* 4:210  
   *luteus* 4:211  
   *macao* 4:211  
   *mauritanus* 4:211  
   *menstruus* 4:210  
   *rodericanus* 4:211  
   *solstitialis* 4:211  
   *verreauxi* 4:210  
 Psittirostra 5:206  
 Psittirostrinae 5:206  
 Psittrichas 4:208  
 Psophia 3:114, 145, 156  
   *undulata* 3:174  
 Psophiae 3:114, 145  
 Psophidae 3:156  
 Psophiidae 3:156  
 Psophiiformes 3:114  
 Psophinae 3:156  
 Ptenoedinae 5:187  
 Ptenoedus 5:187  
 Ptenornis 1:271; 5:217  
 Pteroclae 4:187  
 Pterocles 4:187  
   *arenarius* 4:188  
   *larvatus* 4:188  
   *sepultus* 4:188  
   *validus* 4:187  
   *varius* 4:187  
 Pterocletes 4:187  
 Pteroclididae 4:187, 188  
 Pteroclidiformes 4:187  
 Pteroclinae 4:187  
 Pterocnemia 1:201  
   *fossilis* 1:201  
*Pterodroma cahow* 1:246  
   *hasitata* 1:246  
 Pteroglossi 4:260  
 Pteroglossinae 4:260  
 Pteroglossus 4:260  
 Pteropappi 3:176  
 Pteroptochidae 5:147  
 Pteroptochinae 5:147  
 Pteroptochus 5:147  
 pterygius, Lonchodytes 1:221  
 Ptilinopinae 4:189, 194, 199  
 Ptilinopini 4:189  
 Ptilinopus 4:188, 189  
 Ptiliogonatidae 5:190  
 Ptiliogonidae 5:190  
 Ptiliogonys 5:190  
 Ptilochlorinae 5:150  
 Ptilochloris 5:150  
 Ptilogonatidae 5:177, 190  
 Ptilogonatinae 5:177, 190  
 Ptilogonidinae 5:177  
 Ptilogonydinae 5:177, 190  
 Ptilogonys 5:177, 190  
 Ptilonopinae 4:188  
 Ptilonopus 4:188  
 Ptilonorhynchidae 5:171  
 Ptilonorhynchinae 5:171  
 Ptilonorhynchus 5:171  
 Ptilopodeae 4:189  
 Ptilopodinae 4:188  
 Ptilopus 4:188, 189  
 Ptiloturinae 5:192  
 Ptiloturus 5:192  
 Ptychoramphus 3:216  
   *aleuticus* 3:219  
   *tenuis* 3:216  
*Ptyonoprogne rupestris* 5:154  
*pubescens, Dendrocopos* 4:266  
 Pucrasia 2:309, 312  
   *macrolopha* 2:330  
 pueyrredonensis, Pelecyornis 3:170  
 Puffinus 1:242; 4:173  
   *antiquus* 1:243  
   *aquitanicus* 1:243  
   *arvernensis* 1:243  
   *calhouni* 4:173  
   *conradi* 1:243  
   *diatomicus* 1:244  
   *diomedea* 1:245  
   *eyermanni* 1:246  
   *felthami* 1:244  
   *gravis* 1:246  
   *griseus* 1:246  
   *inceptor* 1:243  
   *kanakoffi* 1:244  
   *leucomelas* 1:245  
   *lherminieri* 1:246  
   *mcgalli* 1:246  
   *micraulax* 1:243  
   *mittelli* 1:244  
   *opisthomelas* 1:246

- parvus 1:246  
 priscus 1:244  
*puffinus* 1:246  
*raemdonckii* 1:242  
*tenuirostris* 1:246  
*puffinus, Procellaria* 1:242  
*Puffinus* 1:246  
 pugil, *Chenalopex* 2:216  
 Neochen 2:216  
*pugnax, Philomachus* 3:196  
*Tringa* 3:190  
 pullulans, *Querquedula* 2:224  
 Pulsatrix 4:219  
   *arredondoii* 4:219  
 pumilis, *Corvus* 5:160  
 pumilus, *Graculavus* 1:249  
*purpurascens, Penelope* 2:306  
*purpurea, Ardea* 1:284  
 pusilla, *Aethia* 3:220  
   *Gavia* 1:223  
   *Gaviella* 1:223  
   *Porzana* 3:134  
   *Sitta* 5:174  
   *Spizella* 5:204  
   *Tringa* 3:189  
 pusillus, *Buteo* 4:178  
   *Ereunetes* 3:196  
 Pycnonotidae 5:175  
 Pycnonotinae 5:175  
 Pycnonotus 5:175  
   *barbatus* 5:175  
 Pyelorhamphus 5:200  
   *molothroides* 5:200  
 pygmaea, *Microsula* 1:259  
   *Sitta* 5:174  
   *Sula* 1:259  
 pygmaeus, *Euryapteryx* 1:211  
   *Pachyornis* 1:211  
 Pyramida 3:127  
   *hodgeni* 3:127  
 Pyramidia 3:127  
   *hodgeni* 3:127  
 Pyroderae 5:149  
 Pyroderinae 5:149  
 Pyroderus 5:149  
 Pyrrhacoracinae 5:156, 158  
 Pyrrhacorax 5:156  
   *graculus* 5:164  
   *primigenius* 5:163  
   *pyrrhacorax* 5:163, 164  
   *vetus* 5:164  
*pyrrhacorax, Pyrrhacorax* 5:163, 164  
*pyrrhonota, Petrochelidon* 5:155  
 Pyrrhula 5:206  
   *pyrrhula* 5:209  
*pyrrhula, Pyrrhula* 5:209  
 Pyrrhulae 5:206  
 Pyrrhulinae 5:206  
 Pyrrhuloxia 5:198  
   *cardinalis* 5:198\*  
 Pyrrhuloxiinae 5:198  
 Pyrrhura 4:208  
   *frontalis* 4:213  
 Pyrrhurinae 4:208, 209  
 quadratus, *Calohierax* 2:270  
 Quaerulinae 5:149  
 quatrefragesi, *Mesembriornis* 3:164  
 queenslandiae, *Dinornis* 1:203  
 Querandiornis 1:194  
   *romani* 1:194  
 Quercyrallus 3:118  
   *arenarius* 3:118  
   *dasypus* 3:118  
   *ludianus* 3:118  
 Querquedula 2:223  
   *cyanoptera* 2:242  
   *discors* 2:241  
   *integra* 2:224  
   *lambrechtii* 2:224  
   *natator* 2:223  
   *pullulans* 2:224  
   *querquedula* 2:241  
*querquedula, Anas* 2:223  
   *Querquedula* 2:241  
 Querula 5:149  
 Querulidae 5:149  
 Querulinae 5:149  
 Quiscali 5:198  
 Quiscalinae 5:198  
 Quiscalus 5:198, 199  
   *major* 5:201  
   *mexicanus* 5:201  
   *niger* 5:201  
   *quiscula* 5:201  
*quiscula, Quiscalus* 5:201  
 Racama 2:261, 275  
 Racaminae 2:261, 275  
 radoboyensis, *Fringilla* 5:216  
   *Pelophilus* 5:216  
*raemdonckii, Larus* 1:242  
   *Puffinus* 1:242  
 Rallariae 3:113, 115  
 Ralleae 3:115, 116  
 Ralli 3:113, 115; 5:214  
 Rallicrex 3:118  
   *kolozsvarensis* 3:118, 119  
 Rallidae 3:115, 116, 132; 4:180; 5:221  
 Rallides 3:115, 116  
 Ralliformes 3:113, 115; 5:214  
 Rallimorphae 3:113, 115  
 Rallinae 3:115, 116, 132; 4:180  
 Rallioidea 3:115, 116  
 Ralloidae 3:115, 116  
 Ralloidea 3:115, 116  
 Ralloides 3:120  
*ralloides, Ardeola* 1:285

- Rallus 3:113, 115, 120  
*aquaticus* 3:120, 132  
*arenarius* 3:118  
*beaumontii* 3:120\*  
*christyi* 3:119  
*dasyypus* 3:118  
*dispar* 3:119, 120  
*dubius* 3:120  
*elegans* 3:132  
*eximius* 3:119  
*hodgeni* 3:127  
*intermedius* 3:118  
*limicola* 3:132  
*longirostris* 3:132  
*major* 3:124  
*philippensis* 3:133  
*phillipsi* 3:120  
*porzana* 3:121  
*porzanoides* 3:119  
*prenticei* 3:120  
*trogodytes* 3:123  
*ramenta*, Falco 2:290  
Ramphastidae 4:257, 260  
Ramphastides 4:260  
Ramphastinae 4:260  
Ramphastoidea 4:260  
Ramphastos 4:256, 260  
*dicolorus* 4:260  
*toco* 4:260  
Ramphodon 4:242  
*rapax*, *Aquila* 2:284  
*Mesembriornis* 3:172  
*Palaetus* 5:222  
*Prophororhacus* 3:172  
Raphi 4:187, 188  
Raphidae 4:199  
Raphinae 4:199  
Raphini 4:199  
Raphus 4:187, 199  
*cucullatus* 4:199  
*solitarius* 4:200  
*rapidus*, *Ergilornis* 3:154  
*rara*, *Cimolopteryx* 3:180  
*rarus*, *Cimolopteryx* 3:180  
Ratitae 1:196  
*rayi*, *Ereunetes* 3:189  
*readei*, Falco 2:290  
*recentior*, *Miosula* 1:261  
*reclusa*, *Aythya* 2:229  
*Nyroca* 2:229  
*Recurvirostra* 3:199, 200  
*americana* 3:201  
*sp.* 3:201  
*recurvirostra*, *Coltonia* 3:200  
*Recurvirostreae* 3:199  
*Recurvirostridae* 3:199, 200  
*Recurvirostrinae* 3:199, 200, 201  
*redfieldianus*, *Argoides* 5:227  
*Ornithoidichnites* 5:227  
*redfieldi*, *Berecynthia* 5:227  
*redfieldii*, *Ornithoidichnites* 5:227  
*redvivum*, *Toxostoma* 5:179  
*reevesii*, *Syrmaticus* 2:330  
*regalis*, *Buteo* 2:281  
*Hesperornis* 1:191  
*regens*, *Barornis* 3:143, 144  
Regulidae 5:186  
Regulinae 5:186  
Regulus 5:186  
*regulus* 5:188  
*regulus*, *Regulus* 5:188  
*remensis*, *Eupterornis* 1:222  
*Remiornis* 3:141  
*heberti* 3:141  
*minor* 3:141  
*Remiz* 5:172  
*pendulinus* 5:173  
Remizidae 5:172  
Remizinae 5:172  
*reperta*, *Porphyrio* 3:126  
*repertus*, *Porphyrio* 3:126  
*retusus*, *Apatornis* 3:178  
*Cimolopteryx* 3:178  
*revola*, *Cruschedula* 2:264  
*rex*, *Pleistogyps* 2:255, 256  
*Telmatornis* 3:117  
*reyana*, *Moris* 1:260  
*reyanus*, *Morus* 1:260  
Rhabdornis 5:174  
Rhabdornithidae 5:174  
Rhacnemididae 5:186  
Rhamphastidae 4:260  
Rhamphastides 4:256, 258  
Rhamphastinae 4:260  
Rhamphastos 4:256  
Rhamphocelinae 5:197  
Rhamphocelus 5:197  
Rhea 1:200  
*americana* 1:201  
*anchorenense* 1:201  
*anchorenensis* 1:201  
*fossilis* 1:201  
*nana* 1:201  
*pampeana* 1:201  
*pennata* 1:201  
*subpampeana* 1:201  
Rheae 1:200  
*Rhegminornis* 3:201, 202  
*calobates* 3:202  
*Rhegminornithidae* 3:201  
*Rhegminornithinae* 3:201  
Rheidae 1:200  
*rheides*, *Dinornis* 1:212  
Rheiformes 1:200  
Rheinae 1:200  
Rhinochaetinae 3:139

- Rhinochetes 3:114  
 Rhinocheti 3:114  
 Rhinochetidae 3:139  
 Rhinochetides 3:114, 139  
 Rhinocrypta 5:147  
 Rhinocryptidae 5:147  
 Rhinomya 5:147  
 Rhinomydaeae 5:147  
*Rhinoptynx clamator* 4:227  
 Rhipidura 5:178  
 Rhipiduridae 5:178\*  
 Rhipidurinae 5:178  
 Rhodinocichla 5:197  
 Rhodinocichlinae 5:197  
 Rhopoterpe 5:147  
 Rhopoterpeae 5:147  
 rhuax, Geochen 2:217  
 Rhynchaetites 3:184  
     messelensis 3:184  
 Rhynchopidae 3:212  
 Rhynchopinae 3:212  
 Rhynchopsinae 3:212  
*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha* 4:213  
 Rhynchotus 1:195  
     *rufescens* 1:195  
 Rhyncopidae 3:212  
 Rhynocheti 3:114, 139  
 Rhynochetos 3:114, 139  
 Riacama 3:168  
     caliginea 3:168  
 Richmondena 5:197, 198  
 Richmondeninae 5:198  
 richmondi, Meleagris 2:326  
*ridibundus*, *Larus* 3:210  
*Riparia riparia* 5:154  
*riparia*, *Riparia* 5:154  
 risgoviensis, *Anas* 2:222  
     Carbo 5:222  
*risoria*, *Columba* 4:193  
*Rissa brevirostris* 3:210  
     *tridactyla* 3:210  
 roberti, Archaeophasianus 2:322  
     Hovacrex 3:127  
     Phasianus 2:322  
     Tribonyx 3:127  
 robusta, Anabernicula 4:177  
     *Anas* 2:222  
     Aythya 2:229  
     Dendrochen 2:214  
     Nyroca 2:229  
     Zonotrichia 5:203  
 robustus, Amphiserpentarius 2:259  
     Argoides 5:225  
     Dinornis 1:217  
     Eocathartes 2:251  
     Geiseloceros 4:249  
     *Larus* 3:207  
     Ornithichnites 5:225  
     Ornitocnemus 3:147  
     Palaeospheniscus 1:237  
     Perispheniscus 1:237  
     Serpentarius 2:259  
 rodericana, Streptopelia 4:193  
 rodericanus, Necropsar 5:192  
     Necropsittacus 4:211  
     Psittacus 4:211  
 rogersi, Ornithoidichnites 5:227  
     Phalacrocorax 1:253  
 rogersianus, Sillimanius 5:227  
 rollieri, Stereornis 3:163, 164  
 Rollulidae 2:309, 312  
 Rollulinae 2:309, 312  
 Rollulus 2:308, 309, 312  
 Romainvillia 2:207, 208  
     stehlini 2:208  
 Romainvillinae 2:207, 208  
 romani, Querandiornis 1:194  
 ronzoni, Mergus 1:257  
     Sula 1:257  
 roosevelti, Aratinga 4:211  
     Protoconurus 4:211  
 rosatus, Palaeoborus 2:276  
*roseigaster*, *Temnotrogon* 4:247  
*roseus*, *Sturnus* 5:192  
 rossignoli, Necrobyas 4:220  
*rossii*, *Anser* 2:234  
 rossmoori, Aethia 4:185  
 Rostornis floweri 3:159  
 Rostratula 3:184  
 Rostratulidae 3:184  
 Rostratulinae 3:184  
 Rostraminae 2:262, 273  
 Rostrhamus 2:262, 273  
 Rostrornis 3:158, 159  
 rothi, Neculus 1:240  
     Palaeospheniscus 1:237  
 rothschildi, Pachyornis 1:210  
     Psammornis 1:205; 5:219  
 Roveretornis 1:193  
*rubecula*, *Erithacus* 5:179  
*ruber*, *Eudocimus* 1:279  
     *Phoenicopterus* 1:272, 273  
*rubetra*, *Saxicola* 5:180  
*rubicilla*, *Carpodacus* 5:209  
*rubidus*, *Anas* 2:232  
*rubra*, *Crax* 2:306  
*rubricauda*, *Clytolaema* 4:243  
*rubripes*, *Anas* 2:239  
 rudis, Mullerornis 1:206  
*rufa*, *Alectoris* 2:327  
*rufescens*, *Calandrella* 5:151  
     *Parus* 5:173  
     *Rhynchotus* 1:195  
*ruficapillus*, *Baryphthengus* 4:254  
*ruficollis*, *Branta* 2:237  
     *Corvus* 5:168

- Micrastur* 2:296  
*Podiceps* 1:228  
*Stelgidopteryx* 5:154  
*rufigularis, Piaya* 4:206  
*rufinus, Buteo* 2:281  
*rufopectus, Podiceps* 1:228  
*rufum, Toxostoma* 5:179  
*rupeliensis, Ardea* 5:212  
*Rupelornis* 3:205  
    *definitus* 3:205  
*rupestris, Ptyonoprogne* 5:154  
*Rupicola* 5:150  
*Rupicolidae* 5:150  
*Rupicolinae* 5:150  
*russelli, Eremochen* 2:213  
*rustica, Hirundo* 5:153, 154, 213  
*rusticola, Scolopax* 3:197  
*rusticolus, Falco* 2:294  
*Rynchopidae* 3:212  
*Rynchops* 3:212  
*sabini, Xema* 3:210  
*Sagittariidae* 2:259  
*Sagittarinae* 2:259  
*Sagittarioidea* 2:259  
*Sagittarius* 2:259  
*saiensis, Limicorallus* 4:181  
*Salpinctes mexicanus* 5:176  
    *obsoletus* 5:176  
*Salporninae* 5:173  
*Salpornis* 5:173  
*Salpornithinae* 5:173  
*Salpornitinae* 5:173  
*Saltator similis* 5:198  
*sanctialbani, Strix* 4:230  
    *Tyto* 4:230  
*sandvicensis, Thalasseus* 3:211  
*sandwichensis, Passerculus* 5:204  
*sansaniensis, Anas* 2:222  
    *Palaeoperdix* 2:313  
*sarasini, Diatryma* 3:144  
*Sarcogeranus bohatshevi* 3:151  
*Sarcoramphi* 2:250  
*Sarcoramphidae* 2:250  
*Sarcoramphinae* 2:250  
*Sarcoramphus* 2:250, 253  
    *clarki* 2:255  
    *fossilis* 2:257  
    *kernense* 2:253  
    *patruus* 2:253  
    *papa* 2:257  
*sarda, Sylvia* 5:188  
*Sarkidiornis* 2:227  
    *mauritanus* 2:227  
*Sarkidiornis sylvicola* 2:237  
*Sarothrurinae* 3:116  
*saturninus, Mimus* 5:179  
*Satyra* 2:309, 312  
*Satyreae* 2:309  
*Satyrinae* 2:309, 312  
*Sauriurae* 1:189  
*saurodosis, Minerva* 4:215  
    *Protostrix* 4:215  
*Sauroidichnites deweyi* 5:227  
    *palmatum* 5:226  
*Saurornis* 4:171  
    *matthesi* 4:171  
*Saurornithes* 1:189  
*Saurothera* 4:203  
    *californiana* 4:205  
    *vetula* 4:206  
*Saurotherinae* 4:203, 204  
*Saururae* 1:189  
*sauzieri, Strix* 4:231  
    *Tyto* 4:231  
*savannarum, Ammodramus* 5:204  
*saxatilis, Aeronautes* 4:241  
    *Monticola* 5:181  
*Saxicola* 5:176  
    *rubetra* 5:180  
    *torquata* 5:180  
*Saxicolidae* 5:176  
*Saxicolina* 5:176  
*Saxicolinae* 5:176  
*Sayornis phoebe* 5:148  
    *sayus* 5:148  
*sayus, Sayornis* 5:148  
*scaldii, Anas* 2:212  
    *Anser* 2:212  
*scandiaca, Nyctea* 4:224  
*Scaniornis* 1:270  
    *lundgreni* 1:270  
*Scaniornithidae* 1:270  
*Scaphidurinae* 5:198  
*Scaphidurus* 5:198  
*scarabellii, Totanus* 3:187  
*Scardafella squammata* 4:198  
*Scelogaux albifacies* 4:225  
**Schaubortyx** 2:313  
    *kelticus* 2:313; 3:112  
*schlosseri, Amphiserpentarius* 2:259  
*schoeniclus, Emberiza* 5:205  
*schoenobaenus, Acrocephalus* 5:187  
*Sclerurinae* 5:146  
*Sclerurus* 5:146  
*Scolecophagus affinis* 5:201  
*scolopaceus, Limnodromus* 3:197  
*Scolopacidae* 3:181, 184, 194; 4:185  
*Scolopacinae* 3:181, 184, 185, 194  
*scolopacinus, Osteornis* 4:253; 222,  
    5:227  
*Scolopacoidea* 3:181  
*Scolopacoideae* 3:181  
*Scolopax* 3:181, 184  
    *arquata* 3:187  
    *gallinago* 3:190  
    *limosa* 3:185

- rusticola* 3:197  
*testacea* 3:188  
*totanus* 3:186  
Scolopidae 3:181  
Scopidae 1:286  
Scopinae 1:286  
*scops*, *Otus* 4:222  
Scopus 1:286  
*scoticus*, *Lagopus* 2:332  
Scotorninae 4:234  
Scotornis 4:234  
Scytalopidae 5:147  
Scytalopodidae 5:147  
Scytalopus 5:147  
Scythropinae 4:203  
Scythrops 4:203  
sedgwicki, Enaliornis 1:221  
    Pelagornis 1:220, 221  
    Pelargonis 1:221  
sehuenensis, Phororhacos 3:165  
Seiurus 5:196  
    *auricapillus* 5:196  
sellardsi, Ardea 2:335  
selysii, Vanellus 3:192  
Semeiophorinae 4:234  
Semeiophorus 4:234  
*semipalmatus*, *Catoptrophorus* 3:196  
*semitorquatus*, *Micrastur* 2:296  
*senator*, *Lanius* 5:192  
senckenbergi, Cygnavus 2:208, 209  
senectus, Palaeonossax 2:304  
senex, Tiliornis 1:272  
senogalliensis, Sitta 5:217  
septentrionalis, Cnemiornis 2:218  
    Pachyornis 1:211  
sepulta, Aythya 2:228  
    Fuligula 2:228  
sepultus, Pterocles 4:188  
Seriocosominae 4:203, 205  
Seriocosomus 4:203  
Serpentarii 2:259  
Serpentariidae 2:259  
Serpentarius 2:259  
    robustus 2:259  
Serpophaga 5:148  
Serpophaginae 5:148  
*serrator*, *Mergus* 2:248  
Setophaga 5:195  
Setophagae 5:195  
Setophageae 5:195  
Setophaginae 5:195  
shastensis, Catharista 2:254  
sheppardianus, Charadrius 3:192  
shorti, Palaeonerpes 4:262  
shotwelli, Lophortyx 2:310  
    Ocyplonessa 2:230  
shrubsolei, Prophaethon 1:261\*, 262\*  
shufeldti, Corvus 5:170  
Fulica 3:129  
Paragrus 4:183  
Stercorarius 3:209, 212  
*Sialia mexicana* 5:180  
    *sialis* 5:180  
*sialis*, *Sialia* 5:180  
*sibirica*, *Melanocorypha* 5:151  
sillimani, Ornithoidichnites 5:227  
sillimanium, Brontozoum 5:227  
Sillimanius adamsianus 5:225  
    gracilior 5:226  
    rogersianus 5:227  
    tetradactylus 5:226  
similis, Ardea 1:282  
    Botaurites 1:282  
    *Saltator* 5:198  
simplex, Cunampaia 3:157  
    Procaria 3:171  
simpsoni, Onychopteryx 5:215  
sinclairi, Bubo 4:217  
*Siphonorhis americana* 4:235\*  
sirabensis, Alopochen 2:216  
    Chenalopex 2:216  
Sitta 5:173  
    *canadensis* 5:174  
    *carolinensis* 5:174  
    cuvieri 5:143, 217  
    *europaea* 5:174  
    *pusilla* 5:174  
    *pygmaea* 5:174  
    senogalliensis 5:217  
Sittasomae 5:146  
Sittasomus 5:146  
Sittidae 5:173, 174, 217  
Sittinae 5:173  
Siureae 5:196  
Siurus 5:196  
sivalensis, Dromaeus 5:224  
    Hypselornis 5:224  
    Megaloscelornis 1:196, 197  
    Pelecanus 1:266  
skalicensis, Anas 2:221  
Smiliornis 3:168  
    penetrans 3:168  
*smyrnensis*, *Halcyon* 4:254  
socialis, Darwinornis 3:164  
sociata, Thiornis 3:124  
sodalis, Aquila 2:267  
    Hypomorphnus 2:267  
solidus, Aucornis 3:159  
*solitaria*, *Ornithoptera* 4:200  
    *Pezophaps* 4:200  
    *Tringa* 3:195  
*solitarius*, *Monticola* 5:181  
    *Raphus* 4:200  
    *Vireo* 5:195  
*solstitialis*, *Psittacus* 4:221  
Somateria 2:206, 230

- mollissima* 2:245  
*spectabilis* 2:246  
 Somaterinae 2:206, 230  
*sparverius, Falco* 2:295  
*spectabilis, Somateria* 2:246  
*speculiferus, Nesospingus* 5:198  
 spelaeus, Gyps 2:286  
 speleodytes, Tachycineta 5:153  
 spenceri, Dromiceius 1:203  
 Speotyto 4:218  
     *cunicularia* 4:226  
     *intermedia* 4:226  
     *megalopeza* 4:218  
 Spermestes 5:206  
 Spermestinae 5:206  
 Spermophila 5:202  
 Spermophilinae 5:202  
 Spheniscidae 1:231, 240; 2:203; 5:216  
 Sphenisciformes 1:231  
 Spheniscinae 1:240  
 Spheniscus 1:231, 240  
*Sphyrapicus varius* 4:265  
*Spindalis zena* 5:198  
*spinicollis, Ibis* 1:279  
*spinoletta, Anthus* 5:190  
*spinosa, Jacana* 3:202  
*spinus, Carduelis* 5:208  
 Spiza 5:202  
     *americana* 5:205  
 Spizae 5:202  
 Spizaetus 2:268  
     *grinnelli* 2:269  
 Spizaetus pliogryps 2:268  
     *willetti* 2:269  
 Spizella 5:202  
     *arborea* 5:204  
     *passerina* 5:204  
     *pusilla* 5:204  
 Spizellinae 5:202  
 Spizinae 5:202  
 Spizixidae 5:175  
 Spizixos 5:175  
*sponsa, Aix* 2:238  
 Sporophila 5:202  
 Sporophilae 5:202  
 Sporopipes 5:206  
 Sporopipinae 5:206  
*squamata, Callipepla* 2:326  
*squamiceps, Turdoides* 5:186  
*squammata, Scardafella* 4:198  
*squamosa, Columba* 4:196  
*Squatarola squatarola* 3:198  
*squatarola, Squatarola* 3:198  
*stagnatilis, Totanus* 3:194  
 Staphylornis 3:169  
     *erithacus* 3:170  
     *gallardoi* 3:169  
 Sterna 2:309, 312  
 Sterneae 2:309, 312  
 Starnoenas 4:190  
 Starnoeneae 4:190, 191  
 Starnoeninae 4:190  
 Steatorninae 4:236  
 Steatornis 4:233, 236  
 Steatornithes 4:233, 236  
 Steatornithidae 4:236, 237  
 Steatornithinae 4:236  
 stehlini, Pelargopappus 1:287  
     *Pelargopsis* 1:287  
     *Romainvillia* 2:208  
 steinheimensis, Gallus 5:222  
     *Palaelodus* 1:275  
     *Paloelodus* 1:275  
 steini, Diatryma 3:144  
 stekelesi, Fulica 4:182  
*Stelgidopteryx ruficollis* 5:154  
*stellaris, Botaurus* 1:285  
     *Troglodytes* 5:176  
*stellata, Gavia* 1:224  
*stelleri, Cyanocitta* 5:161  
     *Polysticta* 2:246  
 stensioi, Parascaniornis 1:269  
 Stephanornis 3:114, 157  
     *princeps* 3:159, 160  
 Stephanornithes 3:114, 157  
 Stercorariidae 3:211  
 Stercorariinae 3:211  
 Stercorarius 3:211, 212  
     *longicaudus* 3:212  
     *parasiticus* 3:212  
     *pomarinus* 3:212  
     *shufeldti* 3:209, 212  
 Stereornis 3:114, 157, 158, 163  
     *gaudryi* 3:164  
     *rollieri* 3:163, 164  
 Stereornithes 3:114, 157  
 Stereornithidae 3:158, 163  
 Sterna 3:205, 206, 207, 208  
     *anaethetus* 3:211  
     *forsteri* 3:211  
     *fuscata* 3:211  
     *hirundo* 3:208, 211  
     *milneedwardsii* 3:208  
     *paradisaea* 3:211  
     *striata* 3:211  
 sternatus, Palaeostruthio 1:196, 197  
 sternbergi, Caenagnathus 5:224  
     *Palaeoplancus* 2:273  
 Sterneae 3:205  
 Sternidae 3:205, 207  
 Sterninae 3:205, 207, 210  
 Steropoides elegans 5:225, 226  
     *ingens* 5:225  
 steulleti, Andalgalornis 3:162  
 stirtoni, Lechusa 4:231  
     *Pseudodontornis* 4:174

- Tympanuchus 2:321  
 stocki, *Miohierax* 2:267  
     *Phoenicopterus* 1:273  
 stocktoni, *Palaeosula* 1:260  
     *Sula* 1:260  
*stolidus*, *Anous* 3:211  
     *Myiarchus* 5:148  
 storchi, *Omorhamphus* 3:143, 144  
 straeleni, *Gallornis* 1:269  
 strenua, *Anas* 2:226  
     *Nettion* 2:226  
 strenuipes, *Gallinula* 3:125  
 strenuum, *Nettion* 2:226  
 strenuus, *Dinornis* 1:216  
 Strepera 5:156  
     *strepera*, *Anas* 2:240  
 Streperidae 5:156  
 Streperinae 5:156  
 Strepsilanae 3:182  
 Strepsilaninae 3:191  
 Strepsilas 3:182, 191  
 Strepsilasinae 3:182, 191  
 Strepsilidae 3:182, 191  
 Strepsilinae 3:182, 191  
 Streptopelia 4:189, 193  
     *rodericana* 4:193  
     *turtur* 4:198  
*Streptoprocne zonaris* 4:240  
*striata*, *Malacoptila* 4:257  
     *Muscicapa* 5:186  
     *Sterna* 3:211  
*striatus*, *Accipiter* 2:288  
     *Melanerpes* 4:265  
*stridula*, *Strix* 4:221  
 Striges 4:214  
 Strigidae 4:215, 219, 222, 229  
 Strigiformes 4:214; 5:223, 224  
 Strigina 4:215  
 Striginae 4:215, 219, 226, 229  
 Strigogyps 4:220  
     *dubius* 4:220  
     *minor* 4:220  
 Strigopidae 4:208  
 Strigopinae 4:208, 212  
 Strigops 4:208  
     *habroptilus* 4:212  
 Stringopidae 4:208  
 Stringopinae 4:208  
 Stringops 4:208  
 Strix 4:214, 215, 221, 229  
     *alba* 4:230  
     *aluco* 4:221, 226  
     *antiqua* 4:229, 230  
     *brea* 4:222  
     *brevis* 4:222  
     *bubo* 4:216  
     *cunicularia* 4:218  
     *dakota* 4:221  
     *edwardsi* 4:230  
     *flammea* 4:230  
     *ignota* 4:230  
     *melitensis* 4:231  
     *murivora* 4:218  
     *nebulosa* 4:227  
     *newtoni* 4:231  
     *noctua* 4:218  
     *occidentalis* 4:226  
     *otus* 4:220  
     *passerina* 4:219  
     *perspicillata* 4:219  
     *sanctialbani* 4:230  
     *sauzieri* 4:231  
     *stridula* 4:221  
     *torquata* 4:219  
     *uralensis* 4:227  
     *varia* 4:227  
 Stromeria 1:205  
     *fajumensis* 1:205, 206  
     *fayumensis* 1:206  
 Struthio 1:196; 4:171; 5:219  
     *americanus* 1:200  
     *anderssoni* 1:198; 5:219  
     *asiaticus* 1:197  
     *brachydactylus* 1:197  
     *camelus* 1:196, 199  
     *casuarius* 1:202  
     *chersonensis* 1:197  
     *indicus* 1:197; 5:220  
     *karatheodoris* 1:197  
     *mongolicus* 1:198; 5:220  
     *novorossicus* 1:197  
     *oldawayi* 1:198  
     *orlovi* 4:171  
     *oshanai* 5:220  
     *palaeindica* 1:197  
     *pannonicus* 1:196, 198  
     *wimani* 1:198  
*struthioides*, *Dinornis* 1:216  
*Struthiolithus* 1:196; 5:220  
     *adzalycensis* 5:220  
     *alexjevi* 5:220  
     *chersonensis* 1:196, 197; 5:220  
 Struthiones 1:196  
 Struthionidae 1:196; 4:171  
 Struthioniformes 1:196  
*struthionoides*, *Palaeonornis* 5:228  
*struthoides*, *Dinornis* 1:215, 216  
*studer*, *Mesembriornis* 3:164  
 Sturnella 5:199, 212  
     *magna* 5:201  
     *neglecta* 5:201  
 Sturnellae 5:199  
 Sturnellinae 5:199  
 Sturnidae 5:192, 214  
 Sturninae 5:192  
 Sturnus 5:192

- roseus* 5:192  
*unicolor* 5:192  
*vulgaris* 5:193  
*stygius*, *Asio* 4:227  
*subbuteo*, *Falco* 2:290, 294  
*subis*, *Progne* 5:154  
*subpampeana*, *Rhea* 1:201  
*subparvus*, *Colymbus* 1:227  
*Podiceps* 1:227  
*subtenuis*, *Platalea* 1:279  
*subulatus*, *Todus* 4:254  
*subvolans*, *Phalacrocorax* 1:251  
*suilium*, *Colinus* 2:311  
*Sula* 1:248, 257  
*affinis* 2:208  
*arvernensis* 1:257  
*atlantica* 1:259  
*avita* 1:259  
*dactylatra* 1:261  
*guano* 1:258  
*humeralis* 1:258  
*leucogaster* 1:261  
*lompocana* 1:260  
*loxostyla* 1:259  
*phosphata* 1:258  
*pohli* 1:258  
*pygmaea* 1:259  
*ronzoni* 1:257  
*stocktoni* 1:260  
*sula* 1:261  
*universitatis* 1:257  
*willetti* 1:258  
*sula*, *Sula* 1:261  
*Sulae* 1:248  
*Sularinae* 1:257  
*sulcatus*, *Palastrategus* 3:193  
*sulcirostris*, *Crotophaga* 4:206  
*Sulidae* 1:257  
*summerensis*, *Chenopsis* 2:210  
*Cygnus* 2:210  
*superbus*, *Meleagris* 2:325  
*superciliaris*, *Melanerpes* 4:265  
*Penelope* 2:306  
*superciliosa*, *Anas* 2:239  
*Eumomota* 4:254  
*Surnia* 4:215  
*ulula* 4:225  
*Surniculinae* 4:204  
*Surniculus* 4:204  
*Surniinae* 4:216  
*Surninae* 4:215, 216  
*surrucura*, *Trogon* 4:247  
*Sushkinia* 2:291  
*pliocaenica* 2:291  
*svecicus*, *Erithacus* 5:180\*  
*swainsoni*, *Buteo* 2:282  
*Limnothlypis* 5:196  
*swarthi*, *Falco* 2:290  
*sylvatica*, *Geotrygon* 4:193  
*Sylvia* 5:143, 144, 186  
*atricapilla* 5:187  
*communis* 5:187  
*curruca* 5:187  
*hortensis* 5:188  
*melanocephala* 5:188  
*nisoria* 5:187  
*sarda* 5:188  
*Sylviidae* 5:186  
*Sylviana* 5:186  
*Sylvianae* 5:186  
*Sylvicola* 5:195  
*sylvicola*, *Sarkidiornis* 2:237  
*Sylvicoleae* 5:195  
*Sylvicolidae* 5:195  
*Sylvicolinae* 5:195  
*Sylviidae* 5:186, 187  
*Sylviiformes* 5:144, 150  
*Sylviinae* 5:186  
*Sylvinae* 5:186  
*Synallaxeae* 5:146  
*Synallaxinae* 5:146  
*Synallaxis* 5:145, 146  
*Synthliboramphaeae* 3:213, 214  
*Synthliboramphus* 3:213, 214  
*antiquum* 3:219  
*Syornis* 1:212  
*syriacus*, *Dendrocopos* 4:266  
*Syrmaticus reevesii* 2:330  
*Syrniinae* 4:215  
*Syrnium* 4:216  
*Syrnhaptes* 4:187  
*paradoxus* 4:188  
*Syrnhaptinae* 4:187  
*tabida*, *Grus* 3:153  
*Tachycineta* 5:153  
*speleodytes* 5:153  
*Tachyornis* 4:233  
*hirundo* 4:233  
*Tachyphoninae* 5:197  
*Tachyphonus* 5:197  
*Tadorna* 2:206, 219  
*ferruginea* 2:237  
*tadorna* 2:237  
*variegata* 2:237  
*tadorna*, *Tadorna* 2:237  
*Tadornidae* 2:206  
*Tadorninae* 2:206, 219, 237; 4:177  
*Taenioptera* 5:148  
*Taeniopterinae* 5:148  
*Talegalla* 2:307  
*Talegallinae* 2:307  
*talpacoti*, *Columbigallina* 4:198  
*Tamatia* 4:252, 256  
*Tamatiae* 4:256  
*Tamatianae* 4:252  
*Tamnophilinae* 5:146

- Tanagra 5:197  
 Tanagrae 5:197  
 Tanagridae 5:197, 198  
 Tanagrina 5:197  
 Tanagrinae 5:197, 198  
 tanaupus, Macrornis 5:214  
 tane, Euryapteryx 1:214  
 Tangara 5:197  
 Tangaridae 5:197  
 tantala, Boreortalis 2:305  
     Ortalis 2:305  
 Tantali 1:269, 286  
 Tantalidae 1:286, 292  
 Tantalus 1:269, 286, 292  
     *falcinellis* 1:278  
     fossilis 3:185  
     *ibis* 1:292  
     milneedwardsi 1:292  
 Tanysiptera 4:252  
 Tanysipterinae 4:252  
 Taoniscus 1:195  
     *nanus* 1:195  
 Taoperdix 2:301  
     brevipes 2:301  
     gallica 2:301  
     keltica 2:313  
     miocaena 3:111  
     pessieti 2:301, 313  
     phasianoides 2:301  
 Tapera 4:203  
     *naevia* 4:206  
 Taperinae 4:203, 205  
 Taphaetus 2:272  
     lacertosus 2:272  
 Tapinopus 2:251  
     elliotti 2:251  
*tarda*, *Otis* 3:174  
*tataupa*, *Crypturellus* 1:194  
 Tauracinae 4:201  
 Tauraco 4:201  
 taurinus, Ornithichnites 5:221  
 teauteensis, Circus 2:279  
 tedfordi, Boreortalis 2:305  
     Cyrtonyx 2:305  
 Telecrecinae 3:116, 131  
 Telecrex 3:116, 131  
     grangeri 3:131  
 Teleornis 2:215  
     impressus 2:215  
 Telmabates 1:270; 4:174, 175  
     antiquus 1:270  
     howardae 4:175  
 Telmabatidae 1:270; 4:174  
 Telmatornis 3:116  
     affinis 3:117  
     priscus 3:116, 117  
 Telmatornis rex 3:117  
*temminckii*, *Tragopan* 2:329  
*Temnotrogon roseigaster* 4:247  
 tener, Ichthyornis 3:177  
 tenuipennis, Ornitholithes 5:219  
 tenuipes, Megalapteryx 1:209  
 tenuirostris, *Numenius* 3:195  
     Pelecyornis 3:170  
     Piscator 5:216  
     *Puffinus* 1:246  
 tenuis, Ornithoidichnites 5:227  
     Platypterna 5:227  
     Ptychoramphus 3:216  
     Turdicus 5:217  
 Teracus 2:252  
     littoralis 2:252  
 Teratornis 2:255  
     incredibilis 2:256  
     merriami 2:255, 256  
 Teratornithidae 2:255  
 Teratornithinae 2:255  
 teres, Miortyx 2:310  
 Teretistris 5:196\*  
 Teretrasteae 5:196  
 terox, Andalgalornis 3:162  
 Tersa 5:197  
 Tersidae 5:197  
 Tersina 5:197  
     *viridis* 5:198  
 Tersinidae 5:197  
 Tersininae 5:197, 198  
*testacea*, *Erolia* 3:196  
     *Scolopax* 3:188  
 tetradactylus, Ornithichnites 5:226  
     Sillimanus 5:226  
 Tetrao 2:308, 309, 320, 322  
     alchata 4:187  
     *californicus* 2:310  
     *cupido* 2:321  
     *francolinus* 2:320  
     *medius* 2:331  
     *obscurus* 2:323  
     partium 2:322  
     *perdix* 2:320  
     pessieti 2:301  
     *tetrix* 2:331  
     *urogallus* 2:322, 330, 331  
     *virginianus* 2:311\*  
 Tetraogallus 2:308, 312  
 Tetraonidae 2:308, 320  
 Tetraoninae 2:308, 320, 330; 4:180  
*Tetrastes bonasia* 2:333  
*Tetrax tetrax* 3:174  
*tetrax*, *Tetrax* 3:174  
*tetrix*, *Lyrurus* 2:331  
     *Tetrao* 2:331  
 Textor 5:206  
 Textoridae 5:206  
*Thalasseus elegans* 3:211  
     *maximus* 3:211

- sandvicensis* 3:211  
*thalassina, Hirundo* 5:153  
 Thamnophileae 5:146  
 Thamnophilidae 5:146, 147  
 Thamnophilina 5:146  
 Thamnophilinae 5:146  
 Thamnophilus 5:146  
 Thegornis 2:278  
     *debilis* 2:279  
     *musculosus* 2:278, 279  
 theodori, Anas 2:223  
*Theristicus caudatus* 1:279  
 Thinocori 3:179, 180  
 Thinocoridae 3:204  
 Thinocorides 3:204  
 Thinocorinae 3:204  
 Thinocoroidea 3:204  
 Thinocorus 3:179, 180, 204  
 Thiornis 3:124  
     *sociata* 3:124  
 Thrasaetinae 2:261, 262  
 Thrasaetos 2:261, 262  
 Thraupidae 5:197  
 Thraupididae 5:197  
 Thraupinae 5:197  
 Thraupis 5:197  
 Threskiornis 1:276, 277  
 Threskiornithidae 1:277  
 Threskiornithinae 1:277  
*thula, Florida* 1:285  
 thyridata, Diomedea 4:173\*  
*Tiaris bicolor* 5:203  
     *olivacea* 5:203  
 tibialis, Xenorhynchopsis 1:291  
 Tichodroma 5:173  
     *muraria* 5:174  
 Tichodromadinae 5:173  
 Tichodromainae 5:173  
 Tichodromeae 5:173  
 Tichodrominae 5:173  
*tigrina, Dendroica* 5:196  
 Tiliornis 1:272  
     *senex* 1:272  
 Timalia 5:177, 178  
 Timaliidae 5:177  
 Timaliinae 5:177  
 Timaliini 5:177  
 Timalinae 5:177\*  
 Timelia 5:178  
 Timeliidae 5:178  
 Timolopteryx 3:180  
 Tinamidae 1:193; 2:305  
 Tinamiformes 1:193  
 Tinamisornis 1:193  
     *intermedius* 1:193  
     *parvulus* 1:194  
 Tinamomorphae 1:193  
 Tinamus 1:193, 194  
     *boraquira* 1:194  
     *major* 1:194  
*tinnunculus, Falco* 2:295  
 titan, Aepyornis 1:207  
     *Leptoptilos* 1:289  
 Titanis 3:166; 5:222  
     *walleri* 3:166  
 Titanohierax 2:270  
     *gloveralleni* 2:270  
 Titanornis 3:164; 5:222  
     *mirabilis* 3:164, 165  
 Tityra 5:149  
 Tityrae 5:149  
 Tityranae 5:149  
 Tityrinae 5:149  
*toco, Ramphastos* 4:260  
 todei, Torgos 2:285  
 Todi 4:248, 254  
 Todidae 4:254  
 Todides 4:254  
 Todiformes 4:248, 252  
 Todinae 4:254  
 Todoidea 4:254  
 Todus 4:248, 254  
     *angustirostris* 4:254  
     *subulatus* 4:254  
 toliapica, Odontopteryx 1:262  
 toliapicus, Odontopteryx 1:262  
     *Halcyornis* 3:205  
     *Larus* 3:205  
 Tolmodinae 3:158, 160  
 Tolmodus 3:158, 160, 161; 5:222  
     *inflatus* 3:161  
 Tomodus 5:222  
 torax, Andalgalornis 3:162  
*torda, Alca* 3:215  
 Torgos todei 2:285  
     *tracheliotus* 2:285  
 torosus, Dinornis 1:215, 216  
 Torotigidae 1:269  
 Torotix 1:269, 270  
     *clemensi* 1:270  
*torquata, Chauna* 2:249  
     *Saxicola* 5:180  
     *Strix* 4:219  
*torquatus, Turdus* 5:181  
*torquilla, Jynx* 4:263  
 Totanaeae 3:182, 184  
 Totaninae 3:182, 184  
 totanoides, Larus 3:206  
 Totanus 3:182, 184, 186  
     *edwardsi* 3:186  
     *erythropus* 3:194  
     *flavipes* 3:194  
     *grivensis* 3:186  
     *lartetianus* 3:186  
     *majori* 3:186  
     *melanoleucus* 3:194

- minor 3:189  
*nebularius* 3:194  
 numenioides 3:187  
 praecursor 3:186  
 scarabellii 3:187  
*stagnatilis* 3:194  
*totanus* 3:194  
*totanus, Scolopax* 3:186  
*Totanus* 3:194  
 tothi, Pelargosteon 1:290  
 Toxostoma 5:178  
   *bendirei* 5:179  
   *dorsale* 5:179  
   *ocellatum* 5:179  
   *redivivum* 5:179  
   *rufum* 5:179  
 Toxostominae 5:178  
*tracheliotus, Torgos* 2:285  
*Tragopan temminckii* 2:329  
 Traversia 5:172  
 Traversiidae 5:172  
 Treleudytes 1:237  
   *crassa* 1:237, 238  
 Treron 4:189  
 Treroneae 4:189  
 Treronidae 4:189  
 Treroninae 4:189, 194  
 Tribonyx 3:126  
   *effluxus* 3:126  
   *mortierii* 3:126  
   *roberti* 3:127  
 Trichadinae 5:196  
 Trichas 5:196  
*trichas, Geothlypis* 5:196  
 Trichoglossidae 4:208  
 Trichoglossinae 4:208, 213  
 Trichoglossus 4:208  
*trichopsis, Otus* 4:223  
*tricolor, Ara* 4:212  
   *Hydranassa* 1:285  
*tridactyla, Rissa* 3:210  
 tridens, Meleagris 2:325  
 Tringa 3:182, 185; 4:185  
   *antiqua* 4:185  
   *binagadensis* 3:190  
   *canutus* 3:189  
   *cinclus* 3:189  
   *glareola* 3:195  
   *gracilis* 3:188  
   *himantopus* 3:190  
   *hoffmanni* 2:298; 3:111  
   *longicauda* 3:188  
   *minor* 3:189  
   *ochropus* 3:195  
   *ocrophus* 4:185  
   *pugnax* 3:190  
   *pusilla* 3:189  
   *solitaria* 3:195  
   *vanellus* 3:192  
 Tringidae 3:182, 185  
 Tringinae 3:182, 185  
*tristis, Carduelis* 5:208  
*tristramii, Onychognathus* 5:192  
*trivialis, Anthus* 5:189  
 trochanterica, Fringilla 5:213  
 Trochileae 4:242  
 Trochili 4:242  
 Trochilidae 4:242, 243  
 Trochiliformes 4:242  
 Trochilinae 4:242  
 Trochilus 4:242  
   *naevius* 4:242  
*trochilus, Phylloscopus* 5:187  
 Troglodytaenae 5:176  
 Troglodytes 5:176  
   *aedon* 5:176  
   *stellaris* 5:176  
   *trogodytes* 5:176  
*trogodytes, Rallus* 3:123  
   *Trogodytes* 5:176  
 Troglodytidae 5:176  
 Troglodytinae 5:176  
 Trogon 4:246  
   *gallicus* 4:247  
   *surrucura* 4:247  
 Trogones 4:246  
 Trogonidae 4:246, 247  
 Trogoniformes 4:246  
 Trogoninae 4:246  
 Trogonoideae 4:246  
 Trogonoidei 4:246  
 Trogontidae 4:246  
 trouessarti, Pelargopappus 1:287  
   Pelargopsis 1:287  
 troxelli, Palaeorallus 3:117  
 Trugon 4:191  
 Trugonini 4:191  
 Trupiales 5:199  
 Trupialis 5:199  
 tuberosus, Ornithichnites 5:226  
 tubulatus, Pelecyornis 3:169  
 tugarinovi, Eobalearica 3:148  
 Turdicus 5:217  
   *tenuis* 5:217  
 Turdidae 5:177, 214  
 Turdinae 5:177, 179  
 turdirostris, Palaeoscinius 5:178  
 Turdoides 5:177, 178  
   *squamiceps* 5:186  
 Turdoididae 5:178  
 Turdoidini 5:178  
 Turdus 5:176, 177  
   *bresciensis* 5:217  
   *ericetorum* 5:183\*  
   *iliacus* 5:183, 184  
   *merula* 5:181, 217

- migratorius* 5:185  
*musicus* 5:183  
*philomelos* 5:183  
*pilaris* 5:182, 217  
*plumbeus* 5:185  
*torquatus* 5:181  
*viscivorus* 5:184, 217  
 turfa, Grus 3:152  
 turgaiensis, Agnopterus 1:271  
 Turnagra 5:171  
     *capensis* 5:171  
 Turnagridae 5:171  
 Turnices 3:113, 140  
 Turnicidae 3:140  
 Turniciformes 3:113, 140  
 Turnicinae 3:140  
 Turnicomorphae 3:113, 140  
 Turnix 3:113, 140  
     sp. 3:140  
 Turtur 4:189, 190, 191  
*turtur*, *Streptopelia* 4:198  
 Turtureae 4:189  
 Turturinae 4:189, 190, 191  
 Turturini 4:191  
 Tutor 4:178  
     *dementievi* 4:178  
 Tylopteryx 1:215  
 Tympanonesiotes 3:108  
     *wetmorei* 3:108  
 Tympanuchus 2:321  
     *ceres* 2:321  
     *cupido* 2:334  
     *lulli* 2:321  
     *pallidicinctus* 2:334  
     *stirtoni* 2:321  
 typhoius, Buteo 2:265  
 Tyranni 5:143, 144  
 Tyrannidae 5:147, 148  
 Tyranniformes 5:143, 144  
 Tyrannina 5:147  
 Tyranninae 5:147, 148  
 Tyrannoidea 5:148  
 Tyrannoideae 5:148  
 Tyrannus 5:144, 147  
     *caudifasciatus* 5:148  
     *dominicensis* 5:148  
     *tyrannus* 5:148  
     *vociferans* 5:148  
*tyrannus*, *Tyrannus* 5:148  
 Tyto 4:229, 230  
     *alba* 4:232  
     *cavatica* 4:231  
     *edwardsi* 4:230  
     *ignota* 4:230  
     *melitensis* 4:231  
     *ostologa* 4:230  
     *pollens* 4:231  
     *sanctialbani* 4:230  
     *sauzieri* 4:231  
 Tytonidae 4:229, 232  
 Tytoninae 4:229  
 tytthus, Cremaster 5:199  
 udabnensis, Anser 4:176  
 Uintornis 4:204  
     *lucaris* 4:204  
 ulnaris, Lithophaps 4:194  
 ulnulus, Alcodes 4:186  
 Ulula 4:215  
*ulula*, *Surnia* 4:225  
 Ululinae 4:215, 219  
 umatilla, Bartramia 3:188  
*umbellus*, *Bonasa* 2:333  
 umbrosus, Cathartes 2:276  
     *Palaeoborus* 2:276  
*uncinatus*, *Chondrohierax* 2:288  
*undulata*, *Psophia* 3:174  
*unicinctus*, *Parabuteo* 2:283  
*unicolor*, *haematopus* 3:199  
     *Sturnus* 5:192  
 universitatis, Sula 1:257  
 Uppucerthia 5:145  
 Uppucerthidae 5:145  
 Upucerthia 5:145  
 Upupa 4:248, 252  
     *epops* 4:252  
 Upupae 4:248, 251  
 Upupidae 4:252  
 Upupiformes 4:248  
 Upupinae 4:252  
 Upupoideae 4:252  
*uralensis*, *Strix* 4:227  
*urbica*, *Delichon* 5:155  
 Uria 3:213, 214, 215  
     *aalge* 3:219  
     *affinis* 3:216  
     *aleutica* 3:216  
     *antiqua* 3:215  
     *ausonia* 3:215  
     *lomvia* 3:218  
 Uriae 3:213, 214  
 Urianae 3:213  
 Uriinae 3:213, 214  
*urile*, *Phalacrocorax* 1:255  
 Urinae 3:213  
 Urinator 1:222  
 Urinatoridae 1:222  
 Urmionis 3:154  
     *abeli* 5:221  
     *maraghanus* 3:154  
 Uroaetus 2:272  
     *brachialis* 2:272  
     *lacertosus* 2:272  
 Urogallinae 2:309, 320  
 Urogallus 2:309, 320  
*urogallus*, *Tetrao* 2:322, 330, 331  
*Uropelia campestris* 4:198

- urophasianus*, *Centrocercus* 2:334  
*Urubitinga enectus* 2:267  
     *milleri* 2:270  
*urubitinga*, *Falco* 2:267  
*ustulatus*, *Catharus* 5:181\*  
*vagabundus*, *Morus* 1:259  
     *Morus* 1:259  
*vagans*, *Palaeotringa* 3:183  
*valdensis*, *Wyleya* 5:228  
*valgus*, *Pachyornis* 1:210  
*validipennis*, *Dendrocygna* 2:215  
*validipinnis*, *Dendrocygna* 2:215  
*validum*, *Brontozoum* 5:226  
*validus*, *Dinornis* 1:218  
     *Ichthyornis* 3:177  
     *Pterocles* 4:187  
*valisineria*, *Aythya* 2:243  
*vallecitoensis*, *Neophrontops* 2:277  
*Vanelleae* 3:182  
*Vanellinae* 3:182, 191  
*Vanellus* 3:182, 191, 192  
     *selysii* 3:192  
     *vanellus* 3:198  
*vanellus*, *Tringa* 3:192  
     *Vanellus* 3:198  
*Vanga* 5:191  
*Vangidae* 5:191  
*vanrossemi*, *Limosa* 3:185  
*varia*, *Mniotilta* 5:196  
     *Strix* 4:227  
*variegata*, *Geococcyx* 4:205  
     *Tadorna* 2:237  
*varius*, *Pterocles* 4:187  
     *Sphyrapticus* 4:265  
*vasa*, *Coracopsis* 4:213  
*velox*, *Anas* 2:224  
     *Dynamopterus* 4:201, 202  
     *Graculavus* 1:249  
     *Nettion* 2:224  
     *Palaeocasuarius* 1:209  
*Venerator* 4:178  
     *dementievi* 4:178  
*Veniliornis maculifrons* 4:265  
*venustus*, *Aletornis* 3:128  
     *Archaeotrogon* 4:246  
     *Fulicaletornis* 3:128  
*veredus*, *Bathornis* 3:167  
*Vermivora* 5:196  
     *pinus* 5:196  
*Vermivoreae* 5:196  
*verreauxi*, *Archaeopsittacus* 4:210  
     *Leptotila* 4:199  
     *Psittacus* 4:210  
*versicolor*, *Gallicolumba* 4:193  
*vespertinus*, *Coccothraustes* 5:210  
     *Falco* 2:295  
*vetula*, *Ortalis* 2:306  
     *Saurothera* 4:206  
     *vetus*, *Palaeotringa* 3:183; 5:216  
     *Pyrrhocorax* 5:164  
*vetustus*, *Neophrontops* 2:277  
     *Phalacrocorax* 1:250, 254  
*viator*, *Dolicopterus* 3:191  
*vicensis*, *Archaeopteryx* 5:222  
*victima*, *Palnumenius* 3:188  
*victor*, *Ichthyornis* 3:177  
*Victoriornis imperialis* 4:200  
*Vidua* 5:206  
*Viduae* 5:206  
*viduata*, *Dendrocygna* 2:237  
*Viduinae* 5:206  
*villosus*, *Dendrocopos* 4:266  
*violacea*, *Loxigilla* 5:203  
     *Nyctanassa* 1:285  
*virens*, *Contopus* 5:149  
*Vireo* 5:195  
     *calidris* 5:195  
     *griseus* 5:195  
     *olivaceus* 5:195  
     *solitarius* 5:195  
*Vireolaniidae* 5:195  
*Vireolaniinae* 5:195  
*Vireolanius* 5:195  
*Vireonidae* 5:195  
*Vireoninae* 5:195  
*virescens*, *Butorides* 1:284  
*virgata*, *Ciccaba* 4:226  
*virginianus*, *Bubo* 4:223  
     *Colinus* 2:326  
     *Tetrao* 2:311\*  
*viridis*, *Tersina* 5:198  
     *Picus* 4:264  
*viscivorus*, *Turdus* 5:184  
*vocifer*, *Haliaeetus* 2:284  
*vociferans*, *Aestrelata* 1:246  
     *Tyrannus* 5:148  
*vociferoides*, *Haliaeetus* 2:284  
*vociferus*, *Charadrius* 3:198  
*vulgaris*, *Francolinus* 2:320  
     *Gyps* 2:278  
     *Sturnus* 5:193  
*Vultur* 2:250, 253  
     *atratus* 2:254  
     *audax* 2:272  
     *californianus* 2:253  
     *fossilis* 2:286  
     *fulvus* 2:278  
     *gryphus* 2:253, 257  
     *kernensis* 2:253  
     *papa* 2:253  
     *patruus* 2:253  
*Vultures* 2:250  
*Vulturidae* 2:250; 4:177  
*Vulturinae* 2:250; 3:110  
*Vulturini* 2:250  
*vulturinus*, *Lithornis* 2:251

- walleri, Titanis 3:166  
 Wasonaka 3:110  
     yepomerae 3:110  
 weigelti, Palaeotis 3:173  
 weillsi, Jabiru 1:289  
 Wetmoregyps 2:271  
     daggetti 2:271  
 wetmorei, Corvus 5:159  
     Eogrus 3:150  
     Mycteria 1:292  
     Paracrax 4:184  
     Phalacrocorax 1:252  
     Tympanonesiotes 3:108  
 wetzeli, Neogaeornis 1:226  
 willetti, Spizaetus 2:269  
     Sula 1:258  
*Wilsonia citrina* 5:196  
 wimani, Notodyptes 1:234  
     Perispheniscus 1:237, 238  
     Struthio 1:198  
 wintershofensis, Otus 4:217  
 woodwardi, Morphnus 2:270  
 Wyleya 5:228  
     valdensis 5:228  
 wyomingensis, Gallinuloides 2:298  
*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus* 5:200  
*xanthocephalus, Xanthocephalus* 5:200  
*xanthomus, Agelaius* 5:200  
*Xanthoura yncas* 5:161  
 Xema 3:205  
     sabini 3:210  
 Xemeae 3:205  
 Xenicidae 5:172  
 Xenicornis 5:172  
 Xenicornithidae 5:172  
 Xenicus 5:172  
 Xeniscidae 5:172  
 Xenorhynchopsis 1:291  
     minor 1:291  
     tibialis 1:291  
 Xenorhynchus 1:291  
     nanus 1:292  
*Xenus cinereus* 3:195  
 Xiphocolaptea 5:146  
 Xiphocolaptes 5:146  
     albicollis 5:146  
 Xolmis 5:148  
*yarrellii, Motacilla* 5:189  
*yeltoniensis, Alauda* 5:150  
     *Melanocorypha* 5:151  
 yepomerae, Wasonaka 3:110  
*yncas, Xanthoura* 5:161  
*yucatanica, Cissilopha* 5:161  
 Yuncinae 4:260  
 Yunginae 4:260  
 Yunx 4:260  
 Zanclostominae 4:203\*, 204  
 Zanclostomus 4:203  
 Zavattariornis 5:156  
 Zavattariornithidae 5:156, 158  
 Zeledonia 5:178  
 Zeledoniidae 5:178  
 Zelornis 1:214  
     exilis 1:214  
     haasti 1:215  
*zena, Spindalis* 5:198  
 Zenaida 4:189  
     asiatica 4:198  
     aurita 4:198  
 Zenaidae 4:189  
 Zenaideae 4:189  
 Zenaidinae 4:189, 191  
 Zenaidura 4:192  
     auriculata 4:198  
     macroura 4:197  
     prior 4:192  
*zeylonensis, Ketupa* 4:224  
 zitteli, Archaeotrogon 4:246  
     Darwinornis 3:164  
*zonaris, Streptoprocne* 4:240  
 Zonotrichia 5:202, 203  
     albicollis 5:204  
     capensis 5:204  
     iliaca 5:204  
     leucophrys 5:204  
     melodia 5:204  
     robusta 5:203  
 Zonotrichiae 5:202  
 Zonotrichiinae 5:202  
 Zonotrichinae 5:202  
*Zoothera dauma* 5:181  
 Zosteropidae 5:194  
 Zosteropinae 5:194  
 Zosterops 5:194  
**Zygodactylidae** 4:257  
 Zygodactylus 4:257  
     gaudryi 4:258  
     grivensis 4:258  
     ignotus 4:257